



WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WERS • WERS

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

2014 DIRECTORY

Executive Director
Mr. Malcolm Watson
29 Columbia Crescent
Modbury North
SA 5092
Australia
Tel: (Country Code: 61) 8264 0084
Email: malcolmw@senet.com.au

Table of Contents

World Federation of Rose Societies	3
Breeders' Club	43
Argentina	46
Australia	50
Austria	67
Belgium	75
Bermuda	87
Canada	94
Chile	113
China	119
Czech Republic	121
Denmark	128
Finland	145
France	150
Germany	165
Greece	179
Hungary	182
Iceland	183
India	187
Israel	199
Italy	202
Japan	215
Luxembourg	234
Monaco	238
Netherlands	240
New Zealand	246
Northern Ireland	262
Norway	268
Pakistan	273
Romania	282
Russia	292
Serbia	295
Slovakia	296
Slovenia	305
South Africa	309
Spain	317
Sweden	324
Switzerland	337
United Kingdom	351
United States of America	369
Uruguay	405

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

INTRODUCTION

One of the most important functions of the World Federation of Rose Societies, as stated in our Constitution, is "To encourage and facilitate the interchange of information about and knowledge of the rose between national rose societies". The *World Federation of Rose Societies Rose Directory* attempts to do that.

Our aim is to gather together the most important rose information from each of the thirty-nine member countries that make up the WFRS. This is information that is commonly known by members of each national rose society about roses in their own country, but it is information that is hard to come by for other rose lovers. We hope that this book will make it easier to find roses and rose people around the world.

The data in this book has been provided by the member societies of the WFRS and may be copied and distributed by them in any manner they see fit. Our only aim is to further the cause of the rose throughout the world.

This project was first purposed at the World Rose Convention in Christchurch, New Zealand in November, 1994. Milly Weyermann of Switzerland, Bunny Skran of the U.S.A. and I worked together to decide on the information to be gathered and how it would be presented. John Mattia of the U.S.A. designed the output layouts and did the desktop publishing. The enthusiasm and hard work of this small group will earn them a debt of gratitude from rosarians around the world.

The accuracy of the information that follows is dependent on the data provided by the member societies of the WFRS. We trust that the member societies will help us to correct any inaccuracies.

We hope this book widens your horizons in the rose world, and we welcome any comments and suggestions you may have for future issues.

—Ethel Freeman

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

The World Federation of Rose Societies (WFRS) is the umbrella organization for thirty-nine active national rose societies around the world. Taken together, these thirty-nine member societies have more than 100,000 members, all of whom share a love of the rose.

The member societies are:

Argentina.....	<i>Rose Society of Argentina.....</i>
Australia.....	<i>National Rose Society of Australia.....</i>
Austria.....	<i>Österreichische Rosenfreunde in der Österreichischen Gartenbau-Gesellschaft.....</i>
Belgium.....	<i>Société Royale Nationale 'Les Amis de la Rose'/. Koninklijke Nationale Maatschappij "De Vrienden van de Roos".....</i>
Bermuda.....	<i>Bermuda Rose Society.....</i>
Canada	<i>Canadian Rose Society.....</i>
Chile.....	<i>Asociación Chilena de la Rosa</i>
China.....	<i>Chinese Rose Society.....</i>
Czech Republic.....	<i>Czech Rosa Club.....</i>
Denmark.....	<i>Det Danske Rosenselskab.....</i>
Finland	<i>Suomen Ruususeura R.Y. – Finska Rosensällskapet R.F.....</i>
France	<i>Société Française des Roses.....</i>
Germany.....	<i>Gesellschaft Deutscher Rosenfreunde E.V.....</i>
Greece.....	<i>Hellenic Rose Society.....</i>
Hungary.....	<i>Hungarian Rose-Friends Society</i>
Iceland.....	<i>Icelandic Rose Society (IRS).....</i>
India.....	<i>Indian Rose Federation.....</i>
Israel	<i>The Wohl Rose Park of Jerusalem.....</i>
Italy.....	<i>Associazione Italiana della Rosa</i>
Japan	<i>Japan Rose Society</i>
Luxembourg	<i>Lëtzeburger Rousefrënn/Association Grand-Ducale des Amis de la Rose.....</i>
Monaco	<i>Société des Roses de Monaco.....</i>
Netherlands.....	<i>De Nederlandse Rozenvereniging</i>
New Zealand.....	<i>New Zealand Rose Society Inc.</i>
Northern Ireland.....	<i>Rose Society of Northern Ireland.....</i>
Norway.....	<i>Norwegian Rose Society.....</i>
Pakistan.....	<i>Pakistan National Rose Society</i>
Romania	<i>Asociatia Amicii Rozelor din Romania.....</i>
Russia.....	<i>Russian Association of Rosarians</i>
Serbia.....	<i>Royal Serbian Rose Society (Kraljevsko Udruzenje Ljubitelja Ruza Srbije)</i>
Slovakia.....	<i>Slovak National Rose Society.....</i>
Slovenia.....	<i>Drustvo Ljubiteljev Vrtnic Slovenije (Slovenian Rose Society)</i>
South Africa	<i>Federation of Rose Societies of South Africa.....</i>
Spain	<i>Asociación Espanola de la Rose</i>
Sweden.....	<i>Svenska Rosensällskapet</i>
Switzerland.....	<i>Gesellschaft Schweizerischer Rosenfreunde</i>
United Kingdom	<i>Royal National Rose Society.....</i>
United States of America.....	<i>American Rose Society.....</i>
Uruguay.....	<i>Asociación Uruguaya de la Rosa.....</i>

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

The following are Associate Members of the World Federation of Rose Societies:

Australian Rose Breeders' Association Inc.

128B Queens Rd
Guildford South WA 6055

Australia

Contact: Secretary – Barbara Johnson
Tel: (Country Code: 61) 409 371 800
Email: b.johnson@ecu.edu.au
President – Paul Haines
PO Box 4355
Gumdale Q 4154
Tel: (Country Code: 61) 7 3390 3373
Email: paul@hainsroses.com
Website: <http://www.arba.rose.org.au>

Heritage Roses in Australia Inc. PO Box 218, Claremont 7011 Tas

Australia

Contact: Secretary
Tel: (Country Code: 61) 3 62491812
Email: nostas@bigpond.com
President: - Robyn May

Agentschap voor Natuur en Bos - Vlaamse Overheid
(Agency for Nature and Forest - Flemish Government)

Beheerregio Groene Gordel
Domein Groenenberg - Konijnestraat 172B
B-1602 Sint-Pieters-Leeuw (Vlezenbeek)

Belgium

Contact: Marcel Vossen
Email: marcel.vossen@lne.vlaanderen.be

Royal Society for Agriculture and Botany

Kortrijksesteenweg 1097A
9051 Sint-Denys-Westrem

Belgium

Contact: President - Count de Kerchove de Denterghem
Tel: (Country Code: 32) (0) 9 241 50 90
Fax: (Country Code: 32) (0) 9 221 98 17
Email: info@floralien.be
Website <http://www.floralien.be>

Asociación de la Rosa de Coyhaique

21 de Mayo #765r
Coyhaique

Chile

Contact: Fernanda Bozzolo
Email: bozzolo@gmail.com

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

- Changzhou G 6th Floor, Building 3, Administrative Center
Changzhou, Jiangsu, 213022
China
Contact: Mr. Zhu Weiping
Email: qyp0823@163.com
Website: <http://www.greencz.gov.cn>
- Laizhou Chinese Rose Garden 337 Wenhua East Road
Laizhou City, Shandong PRO
China
Contact: President - Mr. Wang Yangqing
Tel: +86 535 2211466
Email: laizhou_rose@163.com
- Shanghai Botanical Garden No. 1111, LongWu Road
Shanghai, 200231
China
Contact: Mr. Huang Weichang
Email: hwc_zx@hotmail.com
Website: <http://www.shbg.org>
- Shenzhen Renmin Park & Shenzhen Rose Centre
3071 Renminbei Road
Shenzhen, Guangdong
China 518001
Contact: President - Mr. Wang Hui
Email: wanghfp@126.com OR hjy_win@126.com
Website: <http://www.szpp.org>
- Taicang Rose Society Agriculture and Forestry Bureau
36 Zhenghe Road, Taicang
Jiangsu Province
215400 **China**
Contact: President: Zhu Jun
Email: zhujun0502@126.com
- Les Amis de la Roseraie du Val de Marne à L'Hay-Les-Roses
Rue Albert Watel
F-94240 L'Hay-les-Roses, Paris
France
Contact: Mr. L. Bobichon
Email: roshayvm@club-internet.fr
Website: www.roseraieduvaldemarne.fr

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

- Roses Anciennes en France 101 boulevard des Etats-Unis
69008 Lyon
France
- Post Address: 27 rue Etienne Radix
69630 Chaponost
France
- Contact: President - Mme. Josiane Pierre-Bissey
Tel: (Country Code: 33) 06 22 66 24 41
Email: infos@rosesanciennesenfrance.org
Website: <http://www.rosesanciennesenfrance.org>
- Fondazione Roseto Botanico “Carla Fineschi” di Cavriglia
Il Casalone
52022 Cavriglia (AR)
Italy
- Contact: Silvia Fineschi
Tel/Fax: (Country Code: 39) 055 966638
Email: info@rosetofineschi.org
Website: <http://www.rosetofineschi.org>
- La Tacita S.R.L. Società Agricola
Latacita
02040 Roccantica (Rieti),
Italy
- Contact: Anna Chiara Cimatti
Tel/Fax: (Country Code: 39) 076 563626
Email: annachiaracimatti@yahoo.it
Website: <http://www.latacita.it>
- Flower Festival Commemorative Park
Seta
Kani City, Gifu Pref.,
Japan 509 0213
- Contact: Operational Management Group, Director, Mr. Hitoshi Tomita
Tel: (Country Code: 81) 574-63-7373
Email tomita-hitoshi@hanafes.jp
Website: www.hanafes.jp/hanafes
- The Rose Culture Institute
820 Iino Sakura-City
Chiba-Pref., 285-0003
Japan
- Contact: President - Mr. Katsuhiko Maebara
Email: maebara0393@yahoo.co.jp
Website: <http://business4.plala.or.jp/albarose/>

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

- Heritage Roses New Zealand Inc. 6a Janet Street
Upper Riccarton, Christchurch
New Zealand
Contact: Sally Allison
Email: secretary@heritageroses.org.nz
Website: <http://www.heritageroses.org.nz>
- Quinta do Arco Rose Garden Siteio da Lagoa
9230-018 Arco de Sao Jorge
Madeira
Portugal
Contact: Elisabete Andrade
Tel: (Country Code: 351) 291-570-250
Fax: (Country Code: 351) 291-570-259 (Lagoa)
Email: info@quintadoarco.com
Website: <http://www.quintadoarco.com>
- Scottish Sweet Pea, Rose & Carnation Society
"Bracklin" 14 Dronley Road
Birkhall
Dundee DD2 5QD
Scotland
Contact: Mr. Grant Cathro
Email: society@snsprcs.org.uk
Website: www.snsprcs.org.uk
- Associació Amics de les Roses de Sant Feliu de Llobregat
Vidal I Ribas Street, 23-25
08980 Sant Feliu de Llobregat
(Barcelona)
Spain
Contact: Pilar López
Email: amicsdelesroses@santfeliu.net
Website: <http://www.amicsdelesroses.cat>

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

The **OBJECTIVES** of the World Federation of Rose Societies (WFRS), as stated in the Constitution, are:

- (a) To encourage and facilitate the interchange of information about and knowledge of the rose between national rose societies.
- (b) To coordinate the holding of international conventions and exhibitions.
- (c) To encourage, and where appropriate, sponsor research into problems concerning the rose.
- (d) To establish common standards for judging new rose seedlings.
- (e) To assist in coordinating the registration of new rose names.
- (f) To establish a uniform system of rose classification.
- (g) To grant international honours and/or awards.
- (h) To encourage and advance international cooperation on all other matters concerning the rose.

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

WFRS EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — 2012-2015

At the Council Meeting held in June 2009 at the 15th World Rose Convention in Vancouver, Canada the following officers were elected:

President Emeritus ..La Baronne Lily de Gerlache de Gomery Belgium
Mr. Davd Ruston Australia

PresidentMr. Steve Jones
PO Box 154
20340 Vineyard Lane
Fiddletown, CA 95629
United States of America
Tel: (+1) 209 245 3355
E-mail: scvrose@aol.com

Immediate Past PresidentMrs. Sheenagh Harris
Goodleigh, PO Box 126, THE CRAGS
6602, Republic of South Africa
Tel: (+27) 44 531 6885
E-mail: rutherg@iafrica.com

Vice-President.....Mrs. Ann Bird
(*Europe*) 19 Park Drive
Denmark, Finland, Market Harborough
Great Britain, Iceland, Leicester, LE16 7BB
Northern Ireland United Kingdom
Norway, Sweden Tel; (+44) 1858 43 4158
Email: highlandrose@btopenworld.com

Vice-President.....Mrs. Breda Čopi
(*Europe*) Kovačičeva 36
Austria, Czech Republic, Koper
Greece ,Hungary, Israel, Slovenia 6000
Poland, Romania, Russia, Tel: (+386) 31 599924
Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia Email: breda.copi@gmail.com

Vice-President.....Countess Ghislain de Briey de Gerlache
(*Europe*) Avenue du prince Héritier 181
Belgium, France, Bruxelles
Germany, Italy, Belgium 1200
Luxembourg, Tel: (+32) 2 732 9778
Netherlands Email: hdebriey@hotmail.com
Spain, Switzerland

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

Vice-President.....Mrs. Jolene Adams
(*North America*) 776 Pinedale Court
Bermuda, Canada, USA, Hayward, CA 94544-1025
United States of America
Tel: (+1) 510 537-2326
E-mail: jolene_adams@comcast.net

Vice-President.....Mr. David Elliott
(*North America*) 3125 Qu'Appelle Street
Bermuda, Canada, USA, Victoria, BC
Canada V9A 1V5
Tel: (+1) 250 383-5906
E-mail: theelliotts@shaw.ca

Vice-President.....Mrs. Rosario Algorta de Carrau
(*South America*) General French 1930
Argentina, Chile, Montevideo
Uruguay Uruguay 11500
Tel: (+598) 2 600 6417
Email: rcarrau@adinet.com.uy

Vice-President.....Dr. Jaqueline Kalley
(*Africa*) 5 Wimbledon Gardens,
South Africa 18 Frances Staniland Road
Montrose, Pietermaritzburg
3201 South Africa
Tel: (+27) 11 33 347 1570
Fax: (+27) 11 442 7863
E-mail: jackie@otterly.com

Vice-President.....Mr. Peter Elliott
(*Australasia*) 14 Hillcrest Road
New Zealand RD 10
Palmerston North
4470, New Zealand
Tel: (+64) 6 3267 422
Fax: (+64) 6 3567 004
Email: gizmo@inspire.net.nz

Vice-President.....Mr. Kelvin Trimper
(*Australasia*) 15 Oradala Court
Australia Salisbury Heights SA
5109, Australia
Tel: (+61) 8 8289 6511
Email: ktrimper@bigpond.net.au

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

- Vice-President**.....Mr. Takamasa Tsuge
(*Far East*) 2-13-2 Shimizu
China, Japan Suginami-ku
Tokyo
167-0033, Japan
Tel/Fax: (+81) 3 3390 4707
Email: tsuge@jcom.home.ne.jp
- Vice-President**.....Mr. Ahmed Alam Khan
(*Central Asia*) 1/7/140 Musheerabad
Bangladesh, India, Hyderabad
Pakistan India 500 048
Tel: (+91) 40 2761 6658
Fax: (+91) 40 2761 2760
Email: alamkhan.ahmed@gmail.com
- Treasurer**Mrs. Diane vom Berg
124 Avenue Road
Clarence Gardens
5037 Australia
Tel: (+61) 8 8297 2645
E-mail: vombergs@bigpond.com
- Executive Director** ...Mr. Malcolm Watson
(Ex-officio) 29 Columbia Crescent
Modbury North
SA 5092
Australia
Tel: (+61) (8) 8264 0084
Email: malcolmw@senet.com.au

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

WFRS STANDING COMMITTEES — 2012-2015

At the 15th World Rose Convention held in June 2009, the following Chairmen of Standing Committees were elected:

- Council** The President, Mr. Steve Jones
- Executive** The President, Mr. Steve Jones
- Awards** Mrs. Monique de Clarens
30 rue de l'Annoncia
Paris, 75016
France
Email: monique.declarens@dauphine.fr
- Breeders' Club** Dr. Gérald Meylan
28 Chemin de la Dronde
CH-1288 Aire-la-Ville
Switzerland
Tel: +41 22 757 30 44
Email: gerald.meylan@sunrise.ch
- Classification/Registration** Mrs. Helene Pizzi
Viale Alessandro Magno 174
Casal Palocco, 00124 Rome
Italy
Tel/Fax: +39 06 5053 096
Email: helene.pizzi@libero.it
- Conservation** Dr. Yuki Mikanagi
955-2 Aobo-Cho
Chiba
Japan, 260 8682
E-mail: mikanagi@chiba-muse.or.jp
- Convention Liaison** Dr. Gérald Meylan
28 Chemin de la Dronde
CH-1288 Aire-la-Ville
Switzerland
Tel: +41 22 757 30 44
Email: gerald.meylan@sunrise.ch
- Heritage Roses** Mrs. Di Durston
PO Box 77
Armadale 6992 WA
Australia
Tel: +61 8 9497 9237
E-mail: di.durston@gmail.com

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

Honours.....The President, Mr. Steve Jones

InternationalMr. Markus Brunsing

Rose Trials Gartenamt, Winterhaltestr. 6

Standardization Germany D-76530

Email: markus.brunsing@baden-baden.de

PromotionsThe President, Mr. Steve Jones

Publications.....Mrs. Helga Bricchet

Santa Maria 06058 San Terenziano

Perugia

Italy

Tel/Fax; +39 0742 99288

Email: helga.bricchet@virgilio.it

Editor, *World Rose News* Mrs. Sheenagh Harris

South Africa

Email: rutherg@iafrica.com

Editor, *The Rose Directory* Mrs. Ethel Freeman

15 Chiltern Hill Road

Toronto, Ontario

M6C 3B4 Canada

E-mail: roseguys@rogers.com

ShowsMrs. Elizabeth Schleicher

2369 Doncaster Drive

Burlington, Ontario

L7P sV9 Canada

E-mail: roses4me@sympatico.ca

The website of the World Federation of Rose Societies is **www.worldrose.org**

The Webmaster isMrs. Ethel Freeman

Canada

E-mail: roseguys@rogers.com

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

PRESIDENTS OF THE WFRS

1968	Lily de Gerlache de Gomery.....	<i>Belgium</i>
1971	Douglas Butcher.....	<i>New Zealand</i>
1971	Ray C. Allen.....	<i>United States of America</i>
1974	Frank M. Bowen.....	<i>United Kingdom</i>
1976	F. Ziady.....	<i>South Africa</i>
1979	David Gilad.....	<i>Israel</i>
1981	Lily de Gerlache de Gomery.....	<i>Belgium</i>
1983	Richard C. Balfour.....	<i>United Kingdom</i>
1985	Vincent G. Gioia.....	<i>United States of America</i>
1988	Susan Begg.....	<i>Argentina</i>
1991	David Ruston.....	<i>Australia</i>
1994	Ethel Freeman.....	<i>Canada</i>
1997	Helga Brichet.....	<i>Italy</i>
2000	Kenneth J. Grapes.....	<i>United Kingdom</i>
2003	Thomas Cairns.....	<i>United States of America</i>
2006	Gérald Meylan.....	<i>Switzerland</i>
2009	Sheenagh Harris.....	<i>South Africa</i>
2012	Steve Jones.....	<i>United States of America</i>

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

AWARDS

The World Federation of Rose Societies has awarded the following medals and honours:

President Emeritus

Mr. Richard (Dick) C. Balfour	<i>United Kingdom</i>
Baroness Lily de Gerlache de Gomery	<i>Belgium</i>
Mr. David Ruston	<i>Australia</i>

Gold Medal "For Service to the Rose and to the WFRS"

1979	A.S. Thomas	<i>Australia</i>
1981	Lotte Guenthart	<i>Switzerland</i>
1983	Lily de Gerlache de Gomery	<i>Belgium</i>
1985	Richard C. Balfour	<i>United Kingdom</i>
	David Gilad	<i>Israel</i>
1988	Ralph Moore	<i>United States of America</i>
1991	Pat Dickson	<i>Northern Ireland</i>
1994	Jack Harkness (posthumously)	<i>England</i>
1997	Sam McGredy IV	<i>New Zealand</i>
2000	Helga Brichet	<i>Italy</i>
	Ethel Freeman	<i>Canada</i>
2003	Kenneth J. Grapes	<i>United Kingdom</i>
	Wilhelm Kordes	<i>Germany</i>
2004	David Ruston	<i>Australia</i>
2005	Govenor Taku Kajiwara	<i>Japan</i>
	Susan Begg	<i>Argentina</i>
2006	Peter Beales	<i>United Kingdom</i>
	Thomas Cairns	<i>United States of America</i>
	Peter Harkness	<i>United Kingdom</i>
	Takeo Nagata	<i>Japan</i>
2009	Alain Meilland	<i>France</i>
	Gérald Meylan	<i>Switzerland</i>
	Marie Louise Velge	<i>Belgium</i>
2012	Akira Ogawa	<i>Japan</i>
	Sheenagh Harris	<i>South Africa</i>

Silver Medal

2003	Takeo Nagata	<i>Japan</i>
	Rein Lae Solberg	<i>Norway</i>
2004	Michael O'Loughlin	<i>United Kingdom</i>
2006	Jill Bennell	<i>United Kingdom</i>
	Hella Brumme	<i>Germany</i>
	Damianos Constantinou	<i>Greece</i>
	Ester Boschetti Fumagalli	<i>Italy</i>
	Jean Pierre Hounie	<i>Uruguay</i>
	Margaret Macgregor	<i>Australia</i>

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

	Akira Ogawa	<i>Japan</i>
	S.A. Shakoor	<i>Pakistan</i>
	Bernd Weigel	<i>Germany</i>
2009	Mercedes Drever de Villar	<i>Uruguay</i>
	Ed Griffith	<i>United States of America</i>
	Marijke Peterich	<i>Bermuda</i>
	Stefan Wagner	<i>Romania</i>
2010	Wang Weicheng	<i>China</i>
	Zhu Weiping	<i>China</i>
	Zhang Zuoshuang	<i>China</i>
2012	Maurice Jay	<i>France</i>
	Isa Maria Bozollo	<i>Chile</i>

World Rose Award (Bronze Medal)

2000	Louis Lens	<i>Belgium</i>
	James Naylor	<i>United Kingdom</i>
	Ann-Marie Trecshlin	<i>Switzerland</i>
	Stefan Wagner	<i>Romania</i>
	Milly Weyermann	<i>Switzerland</i>
2003	Jacqueline Humery	<i>France</i>
	Heather Macdonell	<i>New Zealand</i>
	Frans Thomas	<i>Belgium</i>
	Malcolm Watson	<i>Australia</i>
2004	Grant Findlay	<i>United Kingdom</i>
	Mahmooda Hashmi	<i>Pakistan</i>
	Mian Zafar Iqbal	<i>Pakistan</i>
	Norma Manuel	<i>New Zealand</i>
	Mike Riffey	<i>United States of America</i>
	Norman Robb	<i>United Kingdom</i>
2006	Egmont Behrens	<i>South Africa</i>
	Liesbeth Cooper	<i>Bermuda</i>
	Luis Desamero	<i>United States of America</i>
	Agnes Gorska	<i>Poland</i>
	Robert Laperrière	<i>France</i>
	Atsuku Marufuku	<i>Japan</i>
	Meena Pimpalpure	<i>India</i>
	Junichi Seki	<i>Japan</i>
	Luciana Lupi Timin	<i>Italy</i>
	M.S. Viraraghavan	<i>India</i>
	Marily Young	<i>United States of America</i>
2009	Walter Duncan	<i>Australia</i>
	Anne Graber	<i>Canada</i>
	Dean Stringer	<i>Australia</i>
2012	Nilda Crivelli	<i>Argentina</i>
	Ruth Watson	<i>Australia</i>

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

Rose Pin "For Service to the WFRS"

1985	Milton Cadsby	<i>Canada</i>
	Ludwig Taschner	<i>South Africa</i>
	Mary Wise	<i>South Africa</i>
1988	Princess Alix de Ligne	<i>Luxembourg</i>
	David Ruston	<i>Australia</i>
1991	Robert M. Begg	<i>Argentina</i>
	Susan Begg	<i>Argentina</i>
	Norman D. Beck	<i>Northern Ireland</i>
1994	Molly Frizzell	<i>Northern Ireland</i>
	Josef Sieber	<i>Germany</i>
1997	Ethel Freeman	<i>Canada</i>
2000	Esther Geldenhuys	<i>South Africa</i>
	Lois Tabb	<i>New Zealand</i>
	Marie Louise Velge	<i>Belgium</i>
	Mercedes Drever de Villar	<i>Uruguay</i>

Commemorative Medallions

Silver

2012	Diana Girdwood	<i>South Africa</i>
	Katsuhiko Maebara	<i>Japan</i>
	Kazuo Warabi	<i>Japan</i>
2013	Peter Elliott	<i>New Zealand</i>

Bronze

2012	Georgie Currie	<i>South Africa</i>
	Yuki Mikanagi	<i>Japan</i>
	Darleen Sanders	<i>Canada</i>
	Brenda Viney	<i>Canada</i>

Award of Garden Excellence to outstanding rose gardens

- 1995 **La Roseraie du Val de Marne**.....*L'Hay-les-Roses, France*
www.roseraieduvaldemarne.com/roseraie_internet

The world's oldest existing garden devoted exclusively to roses celebrated its centenary in 1994. Situated at L'Hay-les-Roses, it was created by architect Eduard André and rosarian Jules Graveraux, who assembled a collection of all species and varieties known at the time. Together they created a rose garden of historical value and breathtaking beauty.

In 1968 ownership of the garden passed to the municipality of Val de Marne, which has conscientiously continued the maintenance and renewal of the collection while encouraging public participation in this setting of unrivaled charm.

- 1996 **Il Roseto Botanico 'Carla Fineschi'***Cavriglia, Italy*
www.rosetofineschi.it

Professor Gianfranco Fineschi started collecting roses 30 years ago and today he has one of the world's largest private collections - more than 6500 varieties, each represented by a single plant. In this living museum the genus *Rosa* is presented from a historical and a botanical point of view. Species, sub-species and later hybrids are systematically presented, while climbers and ramblers form 'walls' between the scientific divisions. Many of the beds of modern varieties are grouped according to their hybridizers.

In this garden overlooking the hills of Tuscany one may trace the history of the rose from antiquity to the present day while marveling at the beauty of the garden itself.

- 1998 **The Garden of Roses at Hex Castle**.....*Hex, Belgium*
www.hex.be/

Prince Bishop Velbruck constructed this historical site in 1770. The gardens are of a formal Renaissance style while the surrounding parkland reflects the 'natural' English style. About 250 varieties of roses are found throughout the property.

Since 1970 Countess Michel d'Ursel renewed and increased the collection of roses. Some bushes are originals that date back to the construction of the castle. Others are plants that the Countess d'Ursel brought back from her travels to replace those that had died. She also added many modern varieties, but always those that were in harmony with these gracious surroundings.

- 2000 **The City of Belfast International Rose Garden,
Sir Thomas & Lady Dixon Park.....***Belfast, Northern
Ireland*

Sam McGredy IV had a dream of an International Rose Trial Garden in Northern Ireland. In the winter of 1963/64 several prominent horticulturists, including Sam and fellow rose breeder Pat Dickson, brought the idea forward and selected a comparatively new park to be the venue of what has become a great rose garden and trial ground.

Sir Thomas & Lady Dixon Park was gifted to the Belfast City Council by Lady Edith Stewart Dixon to perpetuate the long association of her husband and herself with the City of Belfast.

The first roses were planted in 1964 and the Trial roses were judged for the first time in the summer of 1965. Since then the Garden has won acclaim, not only for its thousands of roses but for its fine setting of rolling lawns and splendid trees.

The property is owned and maintained by Belfast City Council's Parks and Amenities Section under Maurice Parkinson. The Rose Society of Northern Ireland, founded by Craig Wallace in 1964, provides the permanent panel of judges.

- 2003 **Rosarium Sangerhausen***Sangerhausen, Germany*
www.europa-rosarium.de

Rosarium Sangerhausen is one of the two great European rose collections. (The other is La Roseraie de l'Hay du Val de Marne.) It is a living history of the Rose. With over 60,000 roses, 6300 cultivars and more than 500 species roses, it is one of the major repositories of the genus *Rosa*. Many varieties exist only in this garden. Consequently it is an important research and budwood source.

Located in the former East Germany, it suffered from many years of neglect after the Second World War. Since German reunification it has made significant strides in rejuvenation and in 2003 it celebrated its 100th Anniversary.

- 2003 **Victoria State Rose Garden***Victoria, Australia*
vicstaterosegarden.com.au

The Victoria State Rose Garden contains over 5000 roses within the design of a heraldic Tudor rose. The design of the garden is innovative and in its entirety contains many extravagant features including The Tudor Rose, The

Heritage Rose Border, The Federation Leaf and the David Austin Bud.

The five petals of The Tudor Rose feature bush and standard Hybrid Teas and Floribundas. There are also Rambling and Climbing roses and weeping standards.

The Heritage Rose border is 400 metres long and contains old and species roses. The Federation Leaf showcases Australian-bred roses and The David Austin Bud is home to 50 fragrant cultivars.

2003 **The Rose Garden at Vrijbroek Park**.....*Mechelen, Belgium*
www.provant.be/vrije_tijd/domeinen/vrijbroekpark/tuinen/rozentuin/

The Rose Garden at Vrijbroek Park consists of three parts: the original formal rose garden, a garden devoted to the history of the rose and a garden where roses are planted following their botanical classification.

Vrijbroek Park, acquired by the government in 1929, was designed as a very formal 19th century landscape park and the one and a half hectare rose garden became its centerpiece. In addition to the 122 rose beds there are standard roses, weeping standards, Climbers, espaliers of lime trees, box parterres and yew pyramids.

In 1994 a second rose garden was opened. This garden allows one to walk through the evolution and history of the rose. Mr. Louis Lens, the renowned rose breeder, provided great support by donating his collection of Old Rose varieties to this garden.

Since then a third garden has been added which showcases the wild roses of Belgium. Here roses are planted according to their botanical classification.

2003 **The Rose Garden at the Montreal Botanical Garden**.....*Montreal, Canada*
www2.ville.montreal.qc.ca/jardin/en/jardin_virtuel/jardins/roseraie.htm

The Rose Garden at the Montreal Botanical Garden is very modern in design. Unlike a traditional rose garden, the 10,000 roses in its collection are laid out in winding beds in a natural setting of trees and shrubs and provide a symphony of color in a natural setting.

The original section contains mass plantings of many modern varieties not fully hardy in Canada's climate. Covered with huge polyfoam blankets during the winter, they provide the general public with valuable lessons on winter care of roses in a northern climate.

The new section of the garden showcases species, Old Garden Roses and hardy modern Shrub roses. These include Canada's "Explorer" and "Parkland roses, Buck and Austin roses and many others.

2003 **Rosenneuheitengarten Beutig**.....*Baden-Baden, Germany*

Rosenneuheitengarten Beutig is administered by the city of Baden-Baden and has conducted international rose trials for over 20 years. The garden was started in 1979 and completed in 1981. A flower festival (Landesgartenschau) has been held there every year by the city of Baden-Baden.

The trial garden is divided into four squares, each with some 120 varieties planted with roses for competition over a period of four years. Hard paths and grass surround each square.

The 5000 plants in the garden include Shrub, Miniature, Floribunda and Hybrid Tea roses. Climbers and Ramblers cascade over rose arches and fences. There is also a collection of David Austin (English) roses and an area devoted to past trial winners.

2003 **The Wohl Rose Park of Jerusalem***Jerusalem, Israel*

The Wohl Rose Park of Jerusalem is a large municipal public park devoted to roses and maintained to the highest standards. It covers 19 acres and has a wide range of rose varieties (about 400 varieties and 15,000 plants.) Expansive, informal beds dominate the landscape. Probably the only rose park of its kind in the Middle East, it prospers in a hot Mediterranean climate where there is no rainfall in summer.

The rose park includes the Garden of Nations, which is made up of sections donated by countries or communities around the world. Each section has rose varieties characteristic of or grown in, the respective country. The park also has an Experimental Section where new varieties of roses are tested for their suitability for public and private gardens in Israel.

2003 **Il Roseto 'Niso Fumagalli'***Monza, Italy*
www.airosa.it/

Il Roseto 'Niso Fumagalli is the display garden of the Associazione Italiana della Rosa. It is also a famous international Trials garden where the emphasis on perfume is a cardinal factor in judging rose varieties.

In 1964 Niso Fumagalli persuaded the Municipality of Monza to provide the newly formed Associazione Italiana della Rosa with space for a "paradisiacal" garden in front of the abandoned Villa Reale, where once

Eugène de Beauharnais, Empress Josephine's son, had lived as Viceroy of Italy.

From the outset, Niso Fumagalli insisted on the importance of the garden as a Trials ground. Because of his belief in the importance of perfume in roses, the perfume prize, "La Corona della Regina Teodolinda" is the most important prize awarded at these Monza Trials.

More than just a Trials ground, Il Roseto 'Niso Fumagalli' is also a beautiful display garden with standards, climbers, pillars, shrub and heritage roses.

2003 **Flower Festival Commemorative Park***Gifu, Japan*
www.hanafes.jp/hanafes/english.htm

Flower Festival Commemorative Park is one of the most magnificent rose gardens in Japan, with 7000 varieties and 30,000 plants. It consists mainly of two outstanding gardens. The first is the Rose Theme Garden that contains 14 themed gardens such as the Fragrant Rose Garden, the Royal Rose Garden and the Blue Rose Garden. The second is the World Rose Garden with roses gathered from all over the world and planted by country. There are also other unique areas called "The Path of Old Roses" and "The Valley of Species Roses".

Visitors are warmly greeted by a profusion of vibrant colors from these varied collections of roses.

2003 **Dugald MacKenzie Rose Gardens***Palmerston North, New Zealand*

New Zealand has a climate that is very favourable for rose growing and the long growing season results in high levels of growth and abundant flowers. This can be seen at its best in the Dugald MacKenzie Rose Gardens.

The Dugald MacKenzie Rose Gardens are divided into three main areas. The Plant Variety Rights (PVR) rose variety reference collection is at one end. The central section features roses in formal rectangular beds arranged in a circle around a central water feature. The other end of the garden holds the trial beds for the National Society of New Zealand's International Rose Trials.

The International Rose Trial Grounds are now in their 34th year and of world repute. A special noticeboard explains to visitors how the trials are conducted, and the winning roses are kept in the gardens for six years.

2003 **Fresh Woods**.....*Elgin, South Africa*

Fresh Woods, the private garden of Peter and Barbara Knox-Shaw, contains a remarkable rose collection of both species and old and new hybrids, many raised from seed from the wild or from cuttings of wild-collected species.

This garden is particularly valuable for the conservation of old roses from the Cape and for preserving collections of wild roses. Although a private garden, it is open regularly. It known throughout the world and is a source of propagation material and a centre for the exchange of rare and valuable varieties.

In this remarkable private garden, begun in the 1950's, roses are planted informally. They cover old apple trees, climb along fences and are mixed with other shrubs and herbaceous perennials.

Species from the warmer parts of Asia have done superbly well, wild *Rosa gigantea*, *Rosa longicuspis* from Yunnan, *Rosa cymosa*, wild forms of *Rosa banksiae* and the original form of *Rosa chinensis* var *spontanea*. Other rare species that thrive are several forms of *Rosa abyssinica* from Ethiopia and the wild *Rosa gallica*. Cultivars of old China roses and ramblers have done equally well.

2003 **Inez Parker Memorial Rose Garden***San Diego, United States of America*

The Inez Parker Memorial Rose Garden was carefully planned to be a model municipal rose garden that would stand the test of time in good as well as hard times of municipal and park department funding. It was planned to be of modest size capable of being staffed by one full-time gardener. It was placed in the most prominent part of Balboa Park for the maximum enjoyment by the public and for exposure to critical review so that it could not be ignored if it were not well tended.

The garden is unique in America because the first bloom occurs about April 10 and the garden is rarely out of fine colour through the end of November. The garden is a popular wedding location, television site and teaching tool for rose horticulture.

2003 **The Gardens of the American Rose Society***Shreveport, United States of America*

http://www.ars.org/?page_id=25

The Gardens of the American Rose Society is the largest park in the United States devoted to America's national flower - the Rose. Visitors experience nature at its finest with winding paths, babbling fountains and thousands of

glorious roses. The Gardens of the American Rose Society at the American Rose Center in Shreveport, Louisiana are in a naturalistic, park-like setting and are composed of many different rose gardens. There are gardens devoted to the All-America Rose Selections, Miniature Roses, single petaled roses, the nation's newest hybrids and 62 "backyard" rose gardens.

The Gardens also serve as a Trial Ground for amateur hybridizers and as the American Rose Society Miniature Rose Test Garden.

- 2006 **Coughton Court***Alcester, England*
www.coughtoncourt.co.uk/garden-rose-labyrinth.html

The superb new flower garden was opened in 1996 in what was the old walled garden of the Throckmorton Estate. It is here that most of the roses grow - over 100 cultivars of old roses and around 40 modern varieties. They are complemented by plantings of shrubs, herbaceous and tender perennials, all contributing to a breathtaking spectacle of colour, shape and texture.

- 2006 **Roseraie Internationale du Parc de la Tête d'Or**...*Lyon, France*

The park was created in 1857, and the first international rose trials were held here in 1931. Today the rose garden contains 400 cultivars of roses and 35,000 plants

- 2006 **Centenary Rose Garden**.....*Tamil Nadu, India*

The Centenary Rose Garden is on the slopes of the Elk Hills and covers an area of 4 hectares, divided over five curving terraces. The present collections contains 20,000 plants of 2800 cultivars.

The garden has a unique "tropical mountain climate" for rose growing, with rainfall distributed throughout the year and not much change in temperature. This provides an unbelievably long flowering season, and thousands of visitors throng there throughout the year, even in winter.

- 2006 **Bara Koen (The Rose Park)**.....*Fukuyama City, Japan*

Fukuyama is known as the "City of Roses" and Bara Koen is a favorite resort of its citizens. The park, begun in 1956, was the starting point of this "City of Roses" and has played a leading role in its development. It features a well-balanced arrangement of climbing roses, Hybrid Teas, Floribundas and "International Corners" consisting of beds each displaying roses raised in a particular country.

2006..... **Utsubo Koen: Bara**
(Utsubo Park - The Rose Garden)..... *Osaka, Japan*

The Rose Garden in Utsubo Park is the most outstanding rose garden in Osaka. Begun in 1952 as a post-war reconstruction project, the garden was extensively renovated in 2003. The renewed Rose Garden was expanded to 9,000 square metres and contains 3,200 roses in 151 varieties. These range from the wild roses of Japanese and Oriental origin to present-day roses. Colorful, labeled roses are displayed in a natural and harmonious arrangement under the theme "natural and casual". The Rose Garden functions as an urban oasis for the citizens of Osaka.

2006 **Westerbroekpark**..... *Den Haag, Netherlands*

In addition to being a beautiful example of an English landscaped style of park, Westerbroekpark is renowned for its international rose trials. New varieties of roses not yet in commerce are submitted from around the world for testing for a period of two years. In addition, varieties already in commerce are planted in the rosary - each in a separate plot- where they are observed for three years. The city of The Hague awards certificates to the outstanding roses in each category, and these certificate winners compete for the highest award, The Golden Rose of The Hague.

2006 **The Roger's Rose Garden**..... *Hamilton, New Zealand*
[www.hamiltongardens.co.nz/index.asp?pageID=2145827362 - rogers-rose-garden](http://www.hamiltongardens.co.nz/index.asp?pageID=2145827362-rogers-rose-garden)

Roger's Rose Garden is part of the Hamilton Gardens, whose theme is "the story of gardens". In Roger's Rose Garden this theme is addressed through the rose collections demonstrating the history and development of the rose from species to the latest varieties.

Surrounded by mature specimen trees, the garden is on undulating land beside the mighty Waikato River. The garden contains large informal beds of Hybrid Teas and Floribundas planted for mass colour, complemented by large lawn areas and single specimen trees with a backdrop of climbing roses displayed on frames, weeping roses on hoops and procumbent roses in a bed near the garden entrance

2006 **Ramon Ortis Rosaleda**..... *Madrid, Spain*

Ramon Ortis Rosaleda is a magnificent, formal rose garden containing 500 cultivars and 15,000 plants. It was constructed and planted in 1956, and is the home of the Madrid International Rose Trials.

2006 **Roseraie du Parc de la Grange** *Geneva, Switzerland*

Roseraie du Parc de la Grange was built in 1944 and has been the site of an International Rose Trials since 1947. This beautiful garden overlooking Lake Geneva contains 360 cultivars of roses and 12,000 plants. Each year 100 to 120 new roses are planted in the trial garden.

2006 **Washington Park International Rose Test Garden** *Portland, United States of America*

<http://www.portlandonline.com/parks/finder/index.cfm?action=ViewPark&PropertyID=1113>

In 1901 Portland, Oregon adopted the designation "the City of Roses" and the first Rose Festival was held in 1907. Washington Park International Test Garden has over 7500 plants comprised of 550 varieties of roses. The garden serves as a backdrop for many community events, Rose Festival programs, Portland's Best Rose Trials, the Gold Award Trials, the All American Rose Selection Trials and the Award of Excellence Miniature Rose Trials.

2006 **The Pageant of Roses Garden** *Whittier, United States of America*

<http://www.rosehills.com/eventsContent/rosePageant.aspx>

The Pageant of Roses Garden was established over 50 years ago, and today boasts approximately 10,000 plants and 300 cultivars in a creative landscape of over 70 beds. Incorporated into the overall garden design are test garden areas displaying future varieties currently under test by the All-America Rose Selections (AARS) and the American Rose Society Award of Excellence Miniature program (AOE). Previous winners of these prestigious awards are displayed throughout the garden.

In 2000 the garden initiated the first ever International Rose Trials in the USA and has quickly gained international recognition for the quality and maintenance of the entries among breeders and introducers alike.

2007 **La Roseraie de Bagatelle** *Paris, France*

www.v1.paris.fr/fr/environnement/jardins/liste_jardins/parc_bagatelle/roses_bagatelle.pdf

The castle Bagatelle, built by the Comte d'Artois in 1777, and the surrounding lands were acquired by the City of Paris in 1905. The Commissioner of Gardens for Paris at the time, Jean-Claude Nicholas Forestier, built the Roseraie. It is laid out in strict French style, and today boasts more than 9000 roses and over 1000 varieties. It also contains a wonderful collection of antique and species roses.

In 1907 M. Forestier organized the first international competition for new roses. This prestigious event has been held every June since then, and in 2007 celebrated its 100th anniversary

- 2009 **Morwell Centenary Rose Garden**.....*Morewell, Victoria Australia*
<http://www.morwellrosegarden.com.au/>

The Morwell Centenary Rose Garden consists of four acres of gardens. These are imaginatively landscaped with manicured lawns and 110 beds in which are planted some 4000 roses comprising 260 varieties of recent hybrids and traditional favorites. The garden also contains a number of significant structures that enhance and complement the roses.

There is also an Australasian Rose Breeders Section that showcases a composite of rose breeding in Australia and New Zealand with particular emphasis on the Victorian rose breeders. One of the few public displays of its kind throughout Australasia, it contains both historical and modern Australasian bred roses.

- 2009 **Shenzhen Renmin Park***Shenzhen, China*
<http://www.szpp.org>

Shenzhen's Renmin Park in Southern China has more than 10,000 roses (100 species). Its crowning glory is the collection of 23 ancient Chinese roses. More than 2, 000,000 people have visited it since its inception ten years ago.

- 2009 **Beaujoire Rose Garden***Nantes, France*

Beaujoire Rose Garden contains approximately 20,000 roses (1547 varieties) in 31 beds. The garden is modern in design and the roses are highlighted by their association with perennials, bulbs and shrubs.

The garden is also the home of the Biennale Internationale de la Rose Parfumé (Biennial International Rose Perfume Trials).

- 2009 **The Rose Garden in the Tokyo Metropolitan Government Jindai Botanical Park**.....*Tokyo, Japan*

The Jindai Rose Garden, located in a residential area on the outskirts of Tokyo, is a beautiful garden that attracts hundreds of thousands of visitors every year. It is a sunken garden, rectangular in shape, with roses planted in beds around a spray pond.

The garden preserves roses donated by the City of Los Angeles nearly five decades ago, as well as more recent varieties. It also displays wild roses

native to Japan and some Old Garden Roses. There are 5100 plants (274 varieties) of modern roses and 81 plants (74 varieties or species) of OGRs and wild roses. An area of 480 square metres located beside the Rose Garden is the trial ground for the Japan Rose Concours, held in cooperation with the Japan Rose Society.

- 2009 **Roseiral da Quinta do Arco***Madeira, Portugal*
www.quintadoarco.com/Default.aspx

The Roseiral da Quinta do Arco is one of the largest collections of roses in Portugal. There are more than 17,000 plants, including modern roses, climbing roses and some very ancient roses.

- 2009 **City of Glasgow International Rose Trial Garden, Tollcross Park**
.....*Glasgow, Scotland*
www.glasgow.gov.uk/en/Residents/Parks_Outdoors/internationalrosetrials.htm

The City of Glasgow International Rose Trial Garden, Tollcross Park contains a collection of modern rose varieties and displays their value as free-blooming, healthy and colourful flowering plants. The main part of the garden has 4100 plants (more than 240 varieties) in 16 beds.

The garden hosts an International Rose Trials every August.

- 2009 **Roserar de Cervantes**.....*Barcelona, Spain*

The Rosar in the Parc de Cervantes has over 10,000 roses (more than 2000 varieties). These include wild species roses, old roses, modern hybrids and climbers and a special section for fragrant roses.

The garden is also home to an annual International Rose Trials.

- 2012 **Rosedal de Palermo**.....*Buenos Aires, Argentina*

The Rosedal de Palermo is located within Parc 3 de Febrero. It was designed in 1914 and restoration on it began in 1994 with a donation of 2000 roses from Meilland of France. The International Trials for New Roses began in 2000 and the restoration was completed in 2008

Today the beds each contain hundreds of roses in a single color, from white to pink to dark red and from yellow to orange. The garden is framed by native tall trees and palms: jacarandas with their blue flowers in spring, yuchanes (chorizia insignis) with their striped flowers reminiscent of orchids and erythrinas crista-galli with their red striped blooms (our national flower) in summer. Eucalyptus give additional interest and shade to the garden

- 2012 **International Rose Garden Kortrijk***Kortrijk, Belgium*
www.rozentuinkortrijk.be

The International Rose Garden Kortrijk is situated on the grounds of Castle t Hooghe. It includes a trials garden, a large demonstration garden of excellent roses that are currently available commercially and a collection of historic rose species

- 2012 **Zijing Park***Changzhou, China*

More than one million people have visited Zijing Park, which contains 1200 varieties of roses and 25,000 plants.

Visitors not only enjoy the beauty of the flowers but also learn about the rose and its culture through a rose festival every May, rose exhibitions, rose arrangement exhibitions, the selection of the top ten citizens' rose favorites, the rose wedding, public participation in rose planting, a rose photography competition, and special rose-theme theatrical performances.

- 2012 **Gardens of the Rose***St Albans, England*
www.rnrs.org.uk

The Gardens of the Rose, opened in 1963, is the garden of the Royal National Rose Society. The original garden included beds of modern roses, species roses, roses of historical significance, modern climbers , old climbers and ramblers and the international trials of new roses.

Due to difficult circumstances the garden became neglected. It was closed to the public in 2005, completely redesigned and refurbished and reopened in 2007. The new design, covering 5 acres, is more in keeping with modern ideas particularly when it comes to companion planting.

- 2012 **Trevor Griffiths Rose Garden***Timaru, New Zealand*
www.festivalofrose.co.nz/trevorgriffiths.html
www.timaru.govt.nz/rose-gardens.html

Established in 2001, this garden is a collection of roses collected by world renowned rosarian Trevor Griffiths. It contains over 1100 rose varieties - mostly heritage and Austin varieties.

2012 **Gulab Bagh**.....*Islamabad, Pakistan*

This is the garden of the Pakistan National Rose Society. It was established in 1992 and is open to the public throughout the year. It contains approximately 200 varieties of roses and 15,000 plants.

2012 **Peggy Rockefeller Rose Garden**.....*Bronx, United States of America*

www.nybg.org/gardens/rose-garden/

This garden, designed in 1916 and completed in 1988, was extensively renovated in 2006. It has more than 4000 plants and over 680 varieties of roses.

The garden is being transformed with a mission of increased disease resistance and sustainability. Over the past three years high maintenance roses have been replaced with more than 2,500 new, hardy roses, chosen for disease resistance, long flowering time and easy care. The entire back border was redesigned as a Heritage Rose Collection.

The garden also hosts the Northeast version of the Earth-kind rose Trials.

2012 **San Jose Municipal Rose Garden**.....*San Jose, United States of America*

This garden was officially dedicated in 1937. In 2007 it was "adopted" by a non-profit volunteer organization which rescued and renovated it. Since then over 4000 volunteers have participated in maintaining it.

The garden is designed for maximum display. Roses are planted in masses of the same variety for maximum impact. They are pruned high to keep bushes large to produce maximum bloom and visual display. Frequent educational events are held in the garden and public outreach is extensive through newspapers and online.

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

ROSE HALL OF FAME

The World's Favourite Roses, as chosen by popular vote in the member countries of the World Federation of Rose Societies and announced at World Rose Conventions:

- 1976 **Peace** (Gioia, Gloria dei, Mme. A. Meilland)
Large Flowered/Hybrid Tea (yellow blend) (Introduced in 1945)
Hybridized by Francis Meilland of France
- 1979 **Queen Elizabeth**
Large Flowered/Hybrid Tea (medium pink). (Introduced in 1954)
Hybridized by Dr. W.E. Lammerts of the USA
- 1981 **Fragrant Cloud** (TANellis)(Duftwolke, Nuage Parfumé)
Large Flowered/Hybrid Tea (orange). (Introduced in 1963)
Hybridized by M. Tantau of Germany
- 1983 **Iceberg** (KORbin)(Schneewittchen, Fée des Neiges)
Clustered Flowered/Floribunda (white). (Introduced in 1958)
Hybridized by Reimer Kordes of Germany
- 1985 **Double Delight** (ANDeli)
Large Flowered/Hybrid Tea (red blend). (Introduced in 1977)
Hybridized by Herbert Swim of the U.S.A
- 1988 **Papa Meilland** (MEIsar)
Large Flowered/Hybrid Tea (dark red). (Introduced in 1963)
Hybridized by Alain Meilland of France
- 1991 **Pascali** (LENip)
Large Flowered/Hybrid Tea (white). (Introduced in 1963)
Hybridized by Louis Lens of Belgium
- 1994 **Just Joey**
Large Flowered/Hybrid Tea (orange blend). (Introduced in 1972)
Hybridized by Roger Pawsey of Cants of Colchester of England
- 1997 **New Dawn**
Large Flowered Climber (light pink). (Introduced in 1930)
A sport of **Dr. W. Van Fleet**. Introduced by Dreer of Somerset Rose
Nursery, United States of America
- 2000 **Ingrid Bergman** (POUlman)
Large Flowered/Hybrid Tea (dark red). (Introduced in 1984)
Hybridized by Olesen of Denmark

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

- 2003 **Bonica '82** (MEIIdomonac)
Shrub rose (medium pink). (Introduced in 1982)
Hybridized by Meilland of France
- 2006 **Elina (syn. Peaudouce)** (DICjana)
Large Flowered/Hybrid Tea (light yellow) (Introduced in 1983)
Hybridized by Patrick Dickson of Northern Ireland
- Pierre de Ronsard (syn. Eden, Eden Climber, Eden Rose 88, Grimpant de Pierre de Ronsard)** (MEIviolin)
Large Flowered Climber (pink blend) (Introduced in 1987)
Hybridized by Marie-Louise Meilland of France
- 2009 **Graham Thomas** (AUSmas)
Shrub rose (deep yellow) (Introduced in 1983)
Hybridized by David Austin of England.
- 2012 **Sally Holmes**
Shrub rose (Hybrid Musk) (white) (Hybridized in 1976)
Hybridized by Robert Holmes of England

In 1988 at the World Rose Convention in Sydney, Australia it was decided to establish an **Old Rose Hall of Fame** to recognize roses of historical or genealogical importance and those roses which have enjoyed continued popularity over a great many years. To date the following roses have been so recognized:

Original inductee **Cecile Brunner**
Original inductee **Gloire de Dijon**
Original inductee **Old Blush**
Original inductee **Souvenir de la Malmaison**

- 2000 **Gruss an Teplitz**
- 2003 **Mme. Alfred Carrière**
- 2006 **Mme. Hardy**
- 2009 ***Rosa gallica versicolor* (Rosa Mundi)**
- 2012 ***Rosa chinensis mutabilis***
- Rosa gallica officinalis***

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES CONVENTIONS

World Rose Conventions are now held every third year, and any WFRS member society may bid to host one. World Rose Conventions have been held in:

1968	Founding meeting in London , England
1971	Hamilton, New Zealand
1974	Chicago, United States of America
1976	Oxford, England
1979	Pretoria, South Africa (<i>Rosafari</i>)
1981	Jerusalem, Israel (<i>Rose Pilgrimage</i>)
1983	Baden Baden, Germany (<i>Roseromantic</i>)
1985	Toronto, Canada (<i>Rosecapades</i>)
1988	Sydney, Australia (<i>Rosa Australis</i>)
1991	Belfast, Northern Ireland (<i>Rose Emerald</i>)
1994	Christchurch, New Zealand (<i>Roseworld '94</i>)
1997	The Benelux (Belgium, Holland and Luxembourg jointly)
2000	Houston, United States of America
2003	Glasgow, Scotland
2006	Osaka, Japan
2009	Vancouver, Canada
2012	Sandton, South Africa

Future conventions have been awarded to:

2015	Lyon, France
2018	Copenhagen, Denmark

Beginning in 2006 the World Federation of Rose Societies Literary Award was awarded to honour outstanding rose books. The following books have been so recognized:

2006 *Climbing Roses of the World*

Author: Charles Quest-Ritson
Publisher: Timber Press, Portland, Oregon, United States of America –
Cambridge, United Kingdom
Year: 2003
Language: English
ISBN: 0-88192-563-2

Illustrated with 200 photographs, this book describes the nearly 1600 old and new climbing roses still in cultivation, of which some 400 are available commercially around the world. A personal judgment is almost always expressed, as this is not an impersonal catalogue, but the work of a connoisseur who has minutely observed, compared and evaluated.

2006 *De elegantie en de roos*

Author: Ivo Pauwels
Publisher: Lannoo Terra, Belgium
Year: 2000
Language: Dutch and French
ISBN: 90-209-3919-X

This book tells the story of the Lens family and, more specifically, that of the life and work of the Belgian hybridizer, Louis Lens (1924-2001.) While he bred many famous roses, including the Hall of Fame winner ‘Pascali’, Louis Lens devoted much of the last 25 years of his life to the breeding of musk hybrids.

2006 *Designing with Roses*

Author: Tony Lord
Publisher: Francis Lincoln Ltd. (United Kingdom, Germany, Sweden, United States of America, Canada, Australia, New Zealand)
Year: 1999
Language: English, German, Swedish
ISBN: Hardcover – 0711212910
Softcover – 0711217149

This book explores all the possibilities of using roses in the garden. After chapters on the heritage of the rose and rose gardens, sections detail the use of roses on structures, as punctuation points in the garden, in mixed borders and in wild gardens.

2006 *The Joy of Roses*

Author: James Young with David Ruston
Publisher: 4CPublishers Pty Limited, Australia
Year: 2004
Language: English
ISBN: 09752-3400-5

This book offers a commonsense guide to growing roses by James Young, in consultation with David Ruston, one of the world's leading rosarians. Each of the 800 photos in the book is well described and has been photographed by James using the latest digital technology.

2006 *La Rose de France*

Author: François Joyaux
Publisher: Imprimerie Nationale, France
Year: 1998
Language: French
ISBN: 2743302518

This book throws new light on the history of *Rosa gallica* as La Rose de France. Based on meticulous research into contemporary catalogues and archives, and careful comparisons of Gallica collections in France and elsewhere, it gives detailed descriptions and history of the 200 or so varieties that still survive today. This is the definitive working reference book on *Rosa gallica*.

2006 *Spirit of the Rose*

Author: David Lloyd and Annie Beagent
Publisher: Spirit of the Rose Ltd., United Kingdom
Year: 2004
Language: English
ISBN: 09543939-0-2

This book describes the many different relationships that people have with the rose. Fascinating contributions from a diverse group of writers provide a wonderful tapestry to illustrate the meaning of the "Spirit of the Rose", fully illustrated with fine rose photography by David Lloyd. Contributing authors range from Shakespeare to Robert Burns to Thomas Moore to modern day gardeners, hobbyists and professionals. All amplify the many interpretations of the message, "Spirit of the Rose".

2009 ***All About Roses***

Author: Dr. Tommy Cairns
Publisher: Meredith Books (Ortho Books), United States of America
Year: 2007
Language: English
ISBN: 978-0-696-23217-6

This book presents expert growing techniques together with a comprehensive guide to more than 350 of the best roses for the garden. It is the best-selling rose book in North America and is specially directed to encourage and promote rose growing amongst the general public. This latest edition has been updated and expanded to include the latest and most exciting developments in rose breeding.

2009 ***Indigenous & Wild Roses of Pakistan***

Author: Dr. Mahmooda Hashmi (Mrs.)
Publisher: Dr. Mahmooda Hashmi, Pakistan
Year: 2006
Language: English

This book covers in detail the various dimensions pertaining to Pakistan's treasure of wild and indigenous roses as well as its age-old rose culture. The first section of the book deals with the "indigenous" roses of Pakistan (such as *Rosa damascena*) that have been grown on a mass scale for centuries. The second section covers the wild roses of Pakistan and where today more than 33 named species have been identified.

2009 ***Lyon-Rose***

Author: Pierrick Eberhard
Publisher: Editions Lyonnaises D'art et D'histoire, France
Year: 2007
Language: French
ISBN: 978-978-2841-47-6

This book explores all aspects of the three-century love affair (1796-2006) between the city of Lyon and the Rose. It looks at its many famous hybridizers, its three most famous roses 'La France', 'Soleil D'Or and 'Peace', the creation of the French Rose Society in 1896, the current renaissance in Old Garden Roses, roses in painting and much more. It also contains 400 photos and original documents.

2009 ***The Quest for the Black Rose***

Author: Ingrid Verdegem, Anne Ronse, Anne-Sophia Rondeau
Publisher: Stichting Kunstboek, Belgium, in association with Ulmer Verlag,
Germany
Year: 2006
Language: Dutch, German, English
ISBN: 978-90-5856-159-6

This book attempts to write the history of the black rose from three separate angles. The first is the history of dark roses from their very first traces in herbals and Middle Ages images right up to the dark Hybrid Teas of the 1950s. The second is an explanation of the genetics of color pigments of roses and why 'black' flowers are so difficult to create. The third section highlights present day dark roses and the hybridizers behind them. Garden roses and cut roses are both discussed.

2009 ***Rose Art***

Author: Anne-Sophia Rondeau
Publisher: Rustica, France
Year: 2008
Language: Dutch, German, English
ISBN: 978-2-84038-796-1

This book consists of forty imaginative floral compositions, created by six leading French florists (J.F. Bouchet-Odent, T. Boutin, R. Eberwein, A. Lechantre, H. Pothier and G. Moulis) using roses in unusual places, in bouquets and in other unusual ways. The inspiration for this book was Nature itself.

2009 ***Rosenwelten***

Author: Bernd Weigel, Klaus-Jürgen Strobel, Thomas Marschall, Sabine Kübler, Helle Brumme, Eilike Vemmer, Peter Pfliegensdörfer, Volker Wissemann
Publisher: German Rose Society, Germany
Year: 2008
Language: German

This book was published on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of the German Rose Society. It outlines the history of roses and rose breeding in Germany, the history of the German Rose Society and the most important rose personalities along the way.

2009 ***TEA Roses - Old Roses for Warm Gardens***

Author: Lynne Chapman, Noelene Drage, Di Durston, Jenny Jones, Hillary Merrifield, Billy West
Publisher: Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd., Australia
Year: 2008
Language: English
ISBN: 978-1-877058-67-7

Teas - once almost forgotten - are now being acclaimed as superb roses for warm gardens. Bred for a century or so from 1820, they were descended mainly from Chinese garden hybrids introduced into Europe in the early nineteenth century. Teas brought characteristics that had not been seen before in European roses. These included an intriguing multi-layered fragrance; a new range of colours; a higher-centred flower shape; gently nodding heads; and a bushy, twiggy growth habit. Even more importantly, the Teas whose ancestors came from temperate to subtropical areas of China bloomed almost continuously in favourable conditions and did not need a dormant period. The authors aim to bring together the observations and knowledge they have accumulated about the Teas and to tell something of their past history. The authors grow most of the Teas known in Australia, and these are a large proportion of those commercially available elsewhere. Consequently, the information given about them will be relevant wherever these roses are grown.

2012 ***Rosedal de Palermo de Buenos Aires***

Author: Sonia Berjman, Roxana Di Bello
Publisher: YFP Fund
Year: 2010
Language: Spanish

This book, beautifully illustrated with old and new photos, shows the evolution of the garden through several restorations. It is an important historical, scientific and educational record from the early days of Buenos Aires to the present.

The book includes the history and classification of roses, their arrival in South America, the influence of French nurseries in Argentina and Uruguay and the different styles of living as the time passed.

2012 ***Growing Roses in Calgary***

Author: Joan Altenhof, Terry Altenhof, Brian Rottenfusser, Lucy Weir
Publisher: The Calgary Rose Society
Year: 2010
Language: English

This book is about growing roses in the Canadian Prairies and in the northern plains of the USA. It features 113 hardy and tender roses grown in the foothills of Alberta with its challenging climate (Zone 3a, 7.7 pH, capricious weather that can drop from 30 C to -10 C in one day and late spring frosts). It is very informative for rosarians in similar climates and enlightening for those in more benign climates who will be amazed at what some rosarians do to have roses even if only for 2-3 months a year.

2012 ***The Queen of Flowers, Slovak, Japanese and World Roses in Rose Gardens***

Author: František Glvác
Publisher: SOSP, Racianská; 190
Year: 2009
Language: English

This book covers the historical evolution of Slovak roses since the first half of the 18th century to the present day. The first section is devoted to Slovak breeders and to Slovak rose gardens. The second section covers some Japanese rose breeders and gardens and the third section looks at famous roses and rose gardens around the world.

2012 ***Roses d'Excellence Tout Naturellement***

Author: Alain Tschanz, Isabelle Erne
Publisher: Rossolis
Year: 2009
Language: French
ISBN: 978-2940365296

This book describes 160 excellent varieties of heritage roses that can all be grown naturally and with no preventative sprays. They are the personal choices of the rose breeder, Alain Tschanz, and he describes their characteristics, why he chose them, their fragrance and how to make the best use of them in the garden.

2012 *The Sustainable Rose Garden: A Reader in Rose Culture*

Author: Pat Shanley, Peter Kukielski, Gene Waring
Publisher: Newbury Books
Year: 2010
Language: English
ISBN: 978-1935149163

This book brings together experts from around the world to inform gardeners about developments in the new trend toward creating environmentally friendly yet enduring rose gardens, with "sustainability" as the key. This means gardening that is consciously aware of the dangerous health and environmental risks posed by using traditional synthetic chemicals and pesticides. Both old and new roses are given a comprehensive treatment with regard to sustainability/disease resistance, with numerous recommendations on good varieties for the green gardener.

2012 *The Uitbundig bloeiende Rozen De mooiste Moschata van Lens Roses*

Author: Ann Velle, Phillippe Debeerst
Publisher: Lannoo Tielt
Year: 2010
Language: Dutch
ISBN: 978-9020996234

This work is the standard work on the history of hybrid moschata roses. Over **80 moschata hybrids, including the many created by Louis Lens, are described** in detail. The second section of the book describes their characteristics and their use in gardens.

2012 *The The Ultimate Rose Book - Macoboy`s Roses*

Author: Stirling Macoboy Editor: Dr. Tommy Cairns
Publisher: Harry N. Abrahms of New York, Mallon Publishing of Australia
Year: 2008
Language: English
ISBN: 978-0810994102

This book is an updated version of the original. It is an encyclopedia of over 1500 roses, of which some 300 are new. The original entries have been extensively revised to include a significant amount of additional information, while retaining the charm and individuality of Stirling Macoboy's style. As in the original, the entries don't just provide practical advice; they are a treasure trove of interesting historical facts and anecdotal stories.

2012 *Veld, Vlei and Rose Gardens: Inspiration from South African Gardeners*

Author: Sheenagh Harris, Jacqueline Kalley

Publisher: Otterly Press

Year: 2010

Language: English

ISBN: 978-0-9814315-7-4

This book showcases a selection of rose gardens from across South Africa, described through the eyes of their owners. The stories provide an intimate account of their gardening endeavours in sometimes challenging conditions, including raids by duikers and kudu, to produce the spectacular gardens featured in this beautifully illustrated book.

BREEDERS' CLUB

The WFRS Breeders' Club was established in 2007. Its members are professional rose breeders, most of whom take part in international rose trials.

Their presence within the WFRS establishes direct contact between amateur rose growers and professionals, thus complying with one of the aims of the WFRS: "to encourage and advance international cooperation on all matters concerning the rose".

Members

David Austin Roses	Address: Albrighton Wolverhampton WV7 3HB United Kingdom Tel: +44 01902 376300 Fax: +44 01902 375177 Contact: Michael Marriott. Email: michaelm@davidaustinroses.co.uk Website: www.davidaustinroses.com
Rose Barni s.s.	Address: Via del Casello, 5 51100 Pistoia Italy Tel: +39 0573 380464 Mobil: +39 335 499145 Fax: +39 0573 382072 Contact: Beatrice Barni Email: beatrice@rosebarni.it Website: www.rosebarni.it
Roseraie Fabien Ducher	Address 153 Route du Bajard 42800 Châteauneuf France Tel: +33 04 77 75 31 70 Contact Fabien Ducher Email info@roseraie-fabien-ducher.com Website www.roseraie-fabien-ducher.com
Gaujard Creations	Address: 6 avenue Truc de Moy 64100 Bayonne France

Tel: +33 (0) 5 59 57 91 16
Contact: Aveline Gaujard
Email: creationrosesgaujard@wanadoo.fr
Website: www.gaujard.com

Roseraie Guillot

Address: Field of the Plain
38460 Chamagnieu
France
Tel: +33 (0) 4 74 90 27 55
Fax: +33 (0) 4 74 90 27 17
Contact: Jean Pierre Guillot
Email: guillot@roses-guillot.com
Website: www.roses-guillot.com

Roseraie Laperriere

Address: R.N. 6
Chesnes
38070 St. Quentin Fallavier
France
Tel: +33 (0) 4 74 94 04 36
Fax: +33 (0) 4 74 95 54 16
Contact: Philippe and Richard Laperriere
Email: rose.laperriere@wanadoo.fr
Website: www.rose-laperriere.com

Massad

Address: L'églantelle
2 traverse Vicari
13190 Allauch
France
Tel: +33 (0) 4 91 93 15 88
Fax: +33 (0) 4 91 17 45 11
Contact: Dominique Massad
Email: dmassad@free.fr

Meilland International S.A.

Address: Domaine de St. André
Le Cagnet-des-Maures
83340 Le Luc-en-Provence
France
Tel: +33 (0) 4 94 50 03 10
Mobile: +33 (0) 6 13 41 19 86
Fax: +33 (0) 4 94 47 98 29
Contact: Matthias Meilland
Email: Meilland.matthias@meilland.com
Website: www.meilland.com

- Roseraies Orard** Address: 56, route de Lyon
69320 Feyzin
France
Tel: +33 (0) 4 78 70 32 36
Fax: +33 (0) 4 78 70 33 68
Contact: Pierre Orard
Email: rosesorard@aol.com
Website: www.roses-orard.com
- Petrovic Roses** Address: Stevana Mokranjca 7
11224 Vrcin
Serbia
Tel: +381 11 80 55 316
Fax: +381 11 80 53 691
Contact: Radoslav Petrovic
Email: petrovicroses@gmail.com
Website: www.petrovicroses.rs
- Roseraie Reuter** Address: chemin de la Tiercerie
38790 St. Georges d'Espérance
France
Tel: +33 04 74 59 02 10
Fax: +33 04 74 59 15 96
Contact: Franck Reuter OR Regis Reuter
Email: franck@reuter.fr
Website: www.reuter.fr
- Viveros Francisco Ferrer** Address: Autopista A-7
Salida 326
46370 Chiva - Valencia
Spain
Tel: +34 96 252 23 37
Fax: +34 96 252 06 54
Contact: Matilde Ferrer
Email: mati@viverosfranciscoferrer.com
Website: www.viverosfranciscoferrer.com

ARGENTINA • ROSE SOCIETY OF ARGENTINA

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**ARGENTINA**

OFFICIAL NAME:.....**Asociación Argentina de Rosicultura, (A.A.R.)**

The Rose Society of Argentina

Address: Juan Francisco Seguí 3949 2° D
Ciudad Autónoma de Buenos Aires
Argentina

Cell Phone:.....(Country Code: 54) 11-4803-5067

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 54) 11-4665-0591

Email.....info@rosicultura.org.ar

Website:www.rosicultura.org.ar

Contact:.....President – Mrs. Bettina Crosta

Email: bettinacrosta@rosicultura.org.ar

WFRS subjects - Mrs. Nilda Crivelli

Email: nildacrivelli@rosicultura.org.ar

Members meet once a month. At these meetings a guest speaker gives a talk on a rose-related subject. An annual Magazine is published and, since 1998, biannual bulletins are also published.

The highlight of the year is the Spring Show, which is held toward the end of October. In March we will have a non-competitive educational exhibition to show the public how to grow roses here and how to use roses in the landscape. We also offer our members visits to private gardens, nurseries and museums.

To date we have four branches in the interior of Argentina. These are in Córdoba, Mar del Plata, Mendoza and San Juan. They also hold annual shows.

Fees: Regular Member Arg \$ 500
Associate Member Arg \$ 150
Professional..... Arg \$ 500
Branch members..... Arg\$ 100
One-time initiation fee Arg\$ 50

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
March 20	Fundación Argeninta Buenos Aires city	M L	A.A.R.	The President	“My Roses, My Gardens, My Flower Arrangers”
March 27	Botanical Garden Buenos Aires city	R L	A.A.R.	The President	Autumn Rose Show (no fee)
April 10	Member’s house in Escobar (northern suburb)	M L Practice	A.A.R.	Nilda Crivelli	“Different Methods of Propagation”
May 15	Old Georgian Club	M L	A.A.R.	The President	“Herbaceous Plants to Accompany Roses”
June 19	Old Georgian Club	M L	A.A.R.	The President	“Historical Parade of Roses”
July 17	Old Georgian Club	M L	A.A.R.	The President	“Plagues that Make us Crazy”
August 21	Old Georgian Club	M L	A.A.R.	The President	“Our Experience at Sangerhausen”
September 16	Member’s garden (northern suburb)	M L	A.A.R.	The President	“Traditional & Creative Designs with Roses and Other Flowers”
October 16	Rosedal de Palermo	Outing	A.A.R.	The President	Guided visit
October 30	To be confirmed	R	A.A.R.	The President	Spring Rose Show – horticulture and design and guided tour
November 20		Outing	A.A.R.	The President	Visits to private gardens, lunch included

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Buenos Aires city and Greater Buenos Aires area	October	October – November and up to June
Mare del Plata (Argentine Coast)	November	November - December
Córdoba (centre)	September	October – November
Mendoza-San Juan (west, near the Andes)	October	October – November
Bariloche, Villa La Angostura (Patagonia)	December	January – February

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Municipal Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Palermo Park
.....Buenos Aires
ADMINISTERED BY:.....City of Buenos Aires
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:October-November
NUMBER OF PLANTS:14,000 when completed
COMMENTS:This garden was created in 1914 and has been restored in 2010. It is worth seeing.

GARDEN NAME:.....Plaza del Huerto Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Micaela Bastidas Park
.....Puerto Madero
.....Buenos Aires City
NUMBER OF PLANTS:3800 (27 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Bahía Blanca City
.....Buenos Aires Province
NUMBER OF PLANTS:45 varieties
COMMENTS:Hybrid Teas, Floribundas and Climbers.

AUSTRALIA • NATIONAL ROSE SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**AUSTRALIA**

OFFICIAL NAME:.....**The National Rose Society of Australia**

Address:82 Para Road
Tanunda SA 5352
Australia

Tel:.....(Country Code: 61) (08) 8563 0521

Email:.....frosen@frickfamily.com

Website:www.rose.org.au

Contact:.....Honorary Secretary – Mrs. Mary Frick

Email: frosen@frickfamily.com

President - Mr Kelvin Trimper

Email: ktrimper@bigpond.net.au

The National Rose Society of Australia is comprised of five State Rose Societies. It is the practice for each State of Australia to provide the President of the National Rose Society of Australia in succession on an annual basis.

We request that any correspondence be directed to the Honorary Secretary, who will distribute it promptly to our five State organizations.

Each State Society conducts an annual Spring Rose Show and an Autumn Rose Show. Owing to the very wide differences in the climates of our States, the timetables for these events vary as follows:

Spring Shows	Queensland	early October
	New South Wales	mid to late October
	Victoria	early November
	South Australia	October
	Western Australia	October
Autumn Shows	Queensland	May
	New South Wales	March and April
	Victoria	April
	South Australia	April
	Western Australia	April/May

There are many gardens in Australia. Some are open from Spring to Autumn. Others open very rarely, and a number are by appointment only. **Please contact the National Secretary for lists of Gardens and Nurseries and their open dates.**

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
April 12-13	International Rose Garden, Adelaide Botanic Garden	T	National Rose Trial Garden of Australia	Tel: 08 8251 6880	Public Rose Judging
April 26-27	Burnside Community Centre, Tasmore	R	Rose Society of South Australia	Tel: 08 8332 3717	Autumn Rose Show
May 03-04	South Perth Community Centre, Perth, WA	R	Rose Society of Western Australia	Tel: 08 9399 1880	Autumn Rose Show
June 22	McVitties Road, Birdwood	Demonstration	Rose Society of South Australia	Tel: 08 8332 3717	Pruning demonstration
June 29	Adelaide International Rose Garden, Adelaide	Demonstration	Rose Society of South Australia	Tel: 08 8332 3717	Pruning demonstration
July 13	Ross Roses, St. Andrews Terrace, Willunga	Demonstration	Ross Roses	Tel: 08 8556 2555	Pruning demonstration
October 12-13	Guildford Town Hall, Perth, WA	R	Rose Society of Western Australia	Tel: 08 9399 1880	Spring Rose Show
October 18-19	Burnside Community Centre Tasmore	R	Rose Society of South Australia	Tel: 08 8332 3717	Spring Rose Show
November 1-2	Barossa Chateau 1 Hermann Thumm Drive, Lyndoch	R	Roses in the Heartland (Branch of The Rose Society of South Australia)	Tel: 08 8563 0521	Barossa Rose & Flower Show
November 8 - 9	Mount Waverley Community Centre Mount Waverley Melbourne Vic	R	Rose Society of Victoria	Tel: (03) 9749 2172	Spring Rose Show

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

State of Victoria

GARDEN NAME:..... Benalla Botanical and Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Bridge Street
..... Benalla, Victoria 3672
CONTACT:..... Mr. Ian Muldeary
..... Tel: (0)3 5760 2600
..... Email: council@benalla.vic.gov.au
..... Website: www.benalla.vic.gov.au
COMMENTS: A nationally significant rose garden

GARDEN NAME:..... Geelong Botanic Garden
ADDRESS: Eastern Park Circuit
..... Geelong, Victoria 3220
CONTACT:..... Ms. Annette Zealley
..... Tel: (0)3 5272 4379
..... Email: botanic@geelongcity.vic.gov.au
..... Website: www.geelongaustralia.com.au/gbg
COMMENTS: Beautifully designed contemporary section, out of the ordinary collection of species roses in the heritage section of the Botanic Garden

GARDEN NAME:..... Flemington Racecourse Rose Gardens
ADDRESS: Victoria Racing Club Ltd.
..... 448 Epsom Road
..... Flemington, Victoria 3031
CONTACT:..... Mr. Terry Freeman
..... Tel: (0)3 8378 0747
..... Email: customerservice@vrc.net.au
..... Website: www.vrc.net.au
COMMENTS: Home of the Melbourne Cup, Victoria's premier horse race

GARDEN NAME:..... Morning Star Estate
ADDRESS: 1 Sunnyside Road
..... Mount Eliza, Victoria 3930
CONTACT:..... Mrs. Judy Barrett
..... Tel: (0)3 9787 7760
..... Email: functions@morningstarestate.com.au
..... Website: www.morningstarestate.com.au
SIZE:..... Property is 165 acres, including 30 acres of vineyards
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 50,000, (400 cultivars)

GARDEN NAME:..... Mornington Botanical Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Corner Mornington-Tyabb Road & Dunns Road
..... Mornington, Victoria 3931
CONTACT:..... M/s Irene Charles
..... Tel: (03) 5975 7987
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 4,000, (250 cultivars)
COMMENTS: The plants are laid out to represent a yacht with billowing sails. Maintained entirely by volunteers.

GARDEN NAME:..... Morwell Centenary Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Commercial Road
..... Morwell, Victoria 3840
CONTACT:..... Mrs. Del Mathews
..... Tel: (03) 5134 3342
..... Email: info@morwellrosegarden.com.au
..... Website: www.morwellrosegarden.com.au
NUMBER OF PLANTS: Over 4000, including an Australian breeders' section

GARDEN NAME:..... The Royal Botanic Garden Melbourne/ Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Birdwood Avenue
..... South Yarra, Victoria 3141
CONTACT:..... Mr. Matt Howard
..... Tel: (0)3 9252 2300
..... Fax: (0)3 9252 2442
..... Email: rbg@rbg.vic.gov.au
..... Website: www.rbg.vic.gov.au
SPECIALTIES: Species roses

GARDEN NAME:..... The Alister Clark Memorial Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Corner of Green Street and Bulla Road
..... Bulla, Victoria 3428
CONTACT:..... Mrs. Heather McKenzie
..... Tel: (0)3 9744 2291
..... Email: dearheathermack@hotmail.com
..... Website: www.hume.vic.gov.au
SPECIALTIES: All 67 of the Alister Clark roses currently available

GARDEN NAME:..... Victoria State Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Werribee Park
..... Werribee, Victoria 3030
CONTACT:..... Mrs. Veronica O'Brien
..... Tel: (0)3 9742 4291
..... Fax: (0)3 9741 6879
..... Email: werribeemarketing@parks.vic.gov.au
..... Website: <http://vicstaterosegarden.com.au>
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: November - April
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 5,000
COMMENTS: Victoria's premier State rose garden. The 5000 roses are displayed in a
Tudor rose design.

Queensland

GARDEN NAME:..... "Rosehill" (Private rose garden of Angela and Wayne Sully)
ADDRESS: 24 Charleskurz Drive
..... Worongary, Queensland
CONTACT:..... Tel: 07 55302366

GARDEN NAME:..... Private rose garden of Terry and Cheryl Burke
ADDRESS: 2 Newlands Court
..... Mt Nathan, Queensland
CONTACT:..... Tel: 07 55337768

GARDEN NAME:.....Private rose garden of Paul and Toni Hains
ADDRESS:24 Banksia Place
.....Mt Gravatt East, Queensland
CONTACT:.....Tel: 07 34205666

New South Wales

GARDEN NAME:.....The Rose Garden, Hunter Valley Gardens
ADDRESS:Broke Road
.....Pokolbin NSW 2320
CONTACT:.....Sean O'Brien, Horticultural Manager
.....Tel: 02 4998 4000
.....Email: welcome@hvg.com.au
.....Website: www.hvg.com.au
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:October – May
SIZE:.....2000 sq metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:8,000

GARDEN NAME:.....Palace Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Royal Botanic Gardens Sydney
.....Macquarie Street
.....Sydney, NSW
CONTACT:.....Tel: 02 9231 8111
.....Email: plant.information@rbgsyd.nsw.gov.au
.....Website: www.rbgsyd.nsw.gov.au
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Spring, summer and autumn
NUMBER OF PLANTS:1700
COMMENTS:Integrated pest management is practiced and the Garden is available for function hire.

GARDEN NAME:.....Alfred Henry Whaling Memorial Reserve Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Henry Whaling Reserve
.....Roxborough Road
.....Baulkham Hills NSW
CONTACT:.....The Hills Council Park's Liaison Officer
.....Tel: 9843 0236
.....Email: council@thehills.nsw.gov.au
.....Website: www.thehills.nsw.gov.au
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:April & October
SIZE:.....8000 sq metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:7,000
COMMENTS:One of the largest rose gardens in Sydney.

NAME:.....Swane's
ADDRESS:490 Galston Road
.....Dural NSW 2158
CONTACT:.....Finbar O'Leary
.....Tel: 02 9651 1322
.....Email: swanes@bigpond.com.au
.....Website: www.swanes.com
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:March-May and September-November
SIZE:......75ha
NUMBER OF PLANTS:2500
COMMENTS:Commercial garden acting as display, evaluation and material stockpile.
.....Free entry every day except Christmas Day.

South Australia

GARDEN NAME:.....Carrick Hill
ADDRESS:46 Carrick Hill Drive
.....Springfield SA 5062
CONTACT:.....Tel: (08) 8433 1700
.....Fax; (08) 8379 7588
.....Website: www.carrickhill.sa.gov.au
COMMENTS:A formal garden containing a variety of roses, including a collection of
.....Alister Clark roses, and many unusual trees and plants.

GARDEN NAME:.....Lyndoch Hill & Barossa Chateau
ADDRESS:Corner of Barossa Valley Way & Hermann Thumm Drive
.....Lyndoch SA 5351
CONTACT:.....Mark and Mandy Creed
.....Tel: 08 8524 4268 Mobile: 432 063 369
.....Email: bookings@lhretreat.com
.....Website: www.lhretreat.com
SIZE:.....15 acres (6.5 ha)
NUMBER OF PLANTS:Over 30,000
COMMENTS:Located in the beautiful Barossa, Lyndoch Hill is set on a 25 acre property.
.....The garden was created by Mr. Hermann Thumm and officially opened by
.....Her Majesty the Queen in 2002.

GARDEN NAME:.....Adelaide International Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Adelaide Botanic Garden
.....North Terrace
.....Adelaide SA 5000
CONTACT:.....Tel: (08) 8222 9311
.....Fax; (08) 8222 9399
.....Website: www.environment.sa.gov.au/botanicgardens
SIZE:.....1.5 ha
NUMBER OF PLANTS:5000
COMMENTS:Includes sections devoted to Australian bred, single, heritage and pillar
.....roses. The Garden includes the National Rose Trial Garden of Australia
.....(www.nationalrosetrialgarden.net.au)

GARDEN NAME:.....Urrbrae House
ADDRESS:Waite Campus, University of Adelaide
.....Walter Young Ave
.....Urrbrae SA 5064
CONTACT:.....Tel: (08) 8303 7497
.....Fax: (08) 8303 7110
.....Website: www.waite.adelaide.edu.au
COMMENTS:The Twentieth Century Rose Garden comprises over 200 species and varieties tracing the history and development of roses from each decade of the 20th century..

GARDEN NAME:.....Barossa Old Rose Repository
ADDRESS:Hannay Crescent
.....Angaston SA 5353
CONTACT:.....Tel: (08) 8564 8286
COMMENTS:The Repository planted in 2003, contains a unique collection of old roses that were planted by the early settlers, many of which are still yet to be identified and are not currently available..

GARDEN NAME:.....Mt Lofty National Species Rose Collection
ADDRESS:Mount Lofty Botanic Garden
.....16 Lampert Road
.....Piccadilly SA 5151
CONTACT:.....Tel: (08) 8222 9311
.....Fax: (8) 8222 9399
EMAIL:.....botanicgardens@saugov.sa.gov.au
WEBSITE:.....www.botanicgardens.sa.gov.au
COMMENTS:Includes many parents from which modern roses have been bred over hundreds of years

GARDEN NAME:.....Ruston's Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Moorna Street
.....Renmark SA 5341
CONTACT:.....Tel: (08) 8586 6191
WEBSITE:.....www.rustonroses.com
COMMENTS:Ruston's Roses has one of the biggest, most diverse and important collection of roses in the world. In October 2005 it was named as the home of the National Rose Collection of Australia, and in 2008 the National Tea Collection was included. The collection incorporates Hybrid Teas, Floribundas, Miniatures and Groundcovers, Old Garden Roses including Gallicas, Damasks, Centifolias, Mosses, Bourbons, Teas, Noisettes, Hybrid Perpetuals, Musks, Rugosas and a number of Species Roses.

GARDEN NAME:.....Veale Gardens Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Between Sir Lewis Cohen Avenue and Peacock Road
.....Adelaide SA
CONTACT:.....Adelaide City Council
.....Tel: (08) 8203 7203
.....Email: city@adelaidecitycouncil.com
.....Website: www.adelaidecitycouncil.org
COMMENTS:Veale Gardens has many interesting features including a rose garden of more than 50 varieties.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rymill Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Dequetteville Terrace
.....Adelaide SA
CONTACT:.....Adelaide City Council
.....Tel: (08) 8203 7203
.....Email: city@adelaidecitycouncil.com
.....Website: www.adelaidecitycouncil.org
COMMENTS:Established in consultation with the Rose Society of South Australia, it was
.....extended and replanted in the 1990s.

Western Australia

GARDEN NAME:.....Araluen Botanic Park Foundation Inc.
ADDRESS:362 Croyden Road
.....Roleystone, WA 6111
CONTACT:.....Mr. Rod Ross
.....Tel: (08) 9406 1171
.....Email: ross@araluenbotanicpark.com.au
.....Website: www.araluen-roses.org
NUMBER OF PLANTS:2,000 (400 varieties)
COMMENTS:Heritage and modern roses and a large collection of Alister Clark's roses.
.....Only eco-friendly sprays are used. A world class rose display in a beautiful
.....bush setting.

GARDEN NAME:.....The Rose Memorial Gardens
ADDRESS:Stirling Highway WA

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Rockeby Rd
.....Subiaco WA

GARDEN NAME:.....Katanning Heritage Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Katanning WA
COMMENTS:Picturesque gardens opposite the Town Hall incorporate a number of
.....features including the Noongar Time Walk, Malay mosaic, the Pioneer
.....Woman's Clock and roses dating back to 1830

GARDEN NAME:.....Balingup Lavender Farm
ADDRESS:Balingup/Nannup Road
.....Balingup WA
COMMENTS:Includes an extensive rose garden. Open September – April, with a small
.....entrance fee.

GARDEN NAME:.....Patsy Durack's Rose Garden
ADDRESS:33 Parke Road
.....Gooseberry Hill WA 6076
COMMENTS:Open Sundays 10am – 4:30pm and Monday to Saturday by appointment

GARDEN NAME:.....The Memorial Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Cambridge St and The Boulevard
.....Wembley WA

GARDEN NAME:..... The Kodja Place Rose Maze
ADDRESS: 143 Albany Highway, KOJONUP WA 6295
COMMENTS: A maze of complex paths is formed by over 100 species of heritage roses, many of which are rare

GARDEN NAME:..... The Amanda Young Memorial Garden
ADDRESS: Matison and Margaret Streets
..... Southern River WA
CONTACT:..... Loraine and Barry Young
..... Tel : (08) 9398 7275
COMMENTS: By appointment. Proceeds to the Amanda Young Foundation for Meningococcal Awareness and Research.

GARDEN NAME:..... Heritage Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 1 Henry Street,
..... PINJARRA WA 6208
CONTACT:..... www.murray.wa.gov.au
COMMENTS: Located at an historic site, this garden has over 300 different heritage roses and over 600 rose bushes

GARDEN NAME:..... Dardanup Memorial Gardens
ADDRESS: 5 Ferguson Valley Road,
..... DARDANUP WA 6232
CONTACT:..... www.fergusonvalley.net.com
COMMENTS: this garden is part of the Dardanup Visitors Centre. It has around 120 roses and is maintained by the South West Rose Society

GARDEN NAME:..... Laurance Cellar
ADDRESS: 3518 Caves Road,
..... WILLYABRUP WA 6280
CONTACT:..... www.laurancewines.com
COMMENTS: The grounds include a 1,000 rose bush garden, lawns and two spectacular sculptures

GARDEN NAME:..... Voyager Estate
ADDRESS: Stevens Road,
..... MARGARET RIVER WA 6285
CONTACT:..... www.voyagerestate.com.au
COMMENTS: Two walled rose gardens are characteristic of the Cape Dutch architectural style

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

The rose nurseries in the State of Victoria are given below. As the list of nurseries in other States is being updated, please contact the National Secretary for these.

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT S (yes/no)
Australian Roses Pty Ltd.	85 Ferndale Road Silvan, Victoria 3795 Tel: (0)3 9737 9226 Fax: (0)3 9737 9277 Email: ausrose@internex.net.au Website: www.australianroses.com.au	Cut flower and Miniature roses. Sub-agent for Tantau, Meilland, Benardella, etc.	
Corporate Roses	81 Main South Road PO Box 4 Myponga SA 5202 Tel: 8558 6055 Fax: 8558 6095 Email: admin@corporateroses.com.au Website: www.corporateroses.com.au	Agent for Meilland International, Traditional garden and landscaping varieties	
Dawsons Nursery	170 Hale Road Forrestdale WA 6058		
Donnell's Nursery	37 Crossacre Street Forest Lake, Queensland Tel: 07 32788540		
Green E Plants Rose Nursery	400 Galston Road Galston NSW 2159 Email: info@greenroses.com.au Website: www.greenroses.com.au	Supplier of potted roses – Delbard, Austin, Alister Clark, new releases and Old World	
Hedgerow Rose Nursery	Kelvin Grove RMB971 Holbrook NSW 2644 Tel: 02 6036 6167 Email: fdparker@bigpond.com Website: www.hedgerownursery.com.au	Growers and suppliers of heritage, Austin, modern and climbing roses	
Knight's Roses	Jack Cooper Drive, Gawler, South Australia Tel: (08) 8523 1311 Fax: (08) 8523 1222	Wholesale Nursery	

Landsdale Rose Nursery	322 Landsdale Rd Landsdale WA 6065		
Magic Garden Roses	Healesville, Victoria 3777 Tel: (0)3 5962 4500 Email: sales@magicgardenroses.com.au Website: www.magicgardenroses.com.au	700 varieties of potted roses	
Melville Nursery	40 Mason Mill Rd Carmel WA 6076		
Nieuwesteeg Rose Nursery	4 Tarrawarra Road Coldstream, Victoria 3770 Tel: (0)3 9739 1175	Wholesale only	
Noarlunga Orchids	180 Commercial Road Seaford Meadows SA 5169 Tel: 8386 1581		
Reliable Roses	40 George Road Silvan, Victoria 3795 Tel: (0)3 9737 9313 Fax: (0)3 9737 9876 Email: info@reliableroses.com.au Website: www.reliableroses.com.au	Species, Old fashioned and the <i>best</i> modern roses. Many rare and not readily available	
Rose & Fuchsia Farm Gippsland	33 Rankins Road Trafalgar, Victoria 3824 Tel: (0)3 5633 1354 Fax: (0)3 5633 2800 Email: sales@rosefarm.com.au Website: www.rosefarm.com.au	Roses and fuchsias.	
Ross Roses	St Andrew's Terrace PO Box 23 Willunga SA 5172 Tel: (08) 8556 2555 Fax: (08) 8556 2955 Email: admin@rossroses.com.au Website: www.rossroses.com.au	Australia's oldest rose production nursery of 109 years. Leading introducer of new Australian bred roses. Only rose breeding company in Australia. Supplier of modern & old garden roses, species and Alister Clark roses	Yes
Roworths Rose Nursery	Corner Alexander Drive and Queensway Rd Landsdale WA 6065		

Silkie Rose Farm & Rosesalesonline	550 cnr Spur & Mcdonalds Roads, Clonbinane Vic 3658 Tel: (0)3 5787 1123 Mobile: 0418 337 765 Email: info@silkiegardens.com.au Website: www.silkiegardens.com.au		
Southern Plant Markets	81 Main South Road Myponga SA 5202 Tel: (08) 8558 6111 Fax: (08) 8558 6222 Email: admin@southernplantmarket.com.au Website: www.southernplantmarket.com.au		
Spring Park Nursery	Lot 23 Midland Highway (A300 Highway) Eganstown, Victoria 3460 Tel/Fax: (0)3 5348 3351 Email: springpark@cbl.com.au	Large range of roses	
Swane's Nursery	490 Galston Road Dural NSW 2158 Tel: 02 9651 1322 Email: swanes@bigpond.com.au Website: www.swanes.com	Most successful rose introducer in Australia	
Swiss Rose Nursery	38 Wollaston Ave Haynes WA 6112 Email: etter@inet.net.au Website: www.swissrosegarden.com	Comprehensive range of roses including heritage roses	
The Tangled Maze & Mistydowns Nursery	2301 Midland Highway Creswick, Victoria 3364 Tel: (0)3 5345 2847 Fax: (0)3 5345 1200 Email: tangledmaze@mistydowns.com.au Website: www.tangledmaze.com.au	Specialist growers of Heritage and Modern roses, Peonies and Perennials	
Thomas for Roses	Kayannie Road Woodside SA 5244 Tel: (08) 8389 7795 Email: thomashg@chariot.net.au		
Treloar Roses Pty Ltd	216 Princes Highway Portland, Victoria 3305 Tel: (0)3 5529 2367 Fax: (0)3 5529 2511 Email: treloarroses@hotmail.com Website: www.treloarroses.com.au	Australia's leading bare-root rose supplier	

Wagner's Roses	Post Office Box 51 Kalangadoo South Australia 5278 Tel: (08) 87393321 Email: brian@wagnersrosenursery.com.au	Wholesale Nursery	
----------------	--	-------------------	--

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Andrew Ross	c/o Ross Rose Nursery St Andrew's Tce PO Box 23 Willunga, SA 5172 Tel: (08) 8556 2555 Fax: (08) 8556 2955 Email: admin@rossroses.com.au	
George Thomson	PO Box 590 Willunga SA 5172 Tel: (08) 8556 7419	
Richard Walsh	6 Timor Close, Ashtonfield, NSW Tel: (02) 4933 2304 Email walshroses45@yahoo.com.au	

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>The Australian Rose Book</i>	R.G. Elliott	Whitecombe & Tombe, 1920?	
<i>Rose Growing Made Easy</i>	J.G. Lockley	1927	
<i>Modern Roses in Australasia</i>	V.M. Rossi	Mitchell & Casey, 1930	
<i>Australian Rose Growing for Amateurs</i>	P.J. Hurley	1947	
<i>Better Roses in Australia</i>	Dr. A.S. Thomas O.B.E.	Angus and Robertson, 1950 (reprinted 1955)	
<i>Roses</i>	V.M. Rossi	revised 1953	
<i>Roses in Australia</i>	Jessie Boyd	Hamlyn, 1972 ISBN 0600070646	
<i>Growing, Showing & Knowing Roses</i>	Dr. A.S. Thomas O.B.E.	Macmillan, 1975 ISBN 0333175328	
<i>Rambling Around Roses</i>	Barbara Horn	Reed, 1981 ISBN 0589502689	
<i>Shrub Roses in Australia</i>	Deane M. Ross	Ross Roses, 1981 ISBN 0959418105	
<i>The Australian Rose Book</i>	Valerie Swane	Angus & Robertson, 1983 ISBN 020714737X	
<i>Growing Old-Fashioned Roses in Australia & New Zealand</i>	Trevor Nottle	Kangaroo Press, 1983 ISBN 0-949924-53-9	
<i>Growing Roses</i>	Dr. A.S. Thomas O.B.E.	Nelson, 1983 ISBN 017006	
<i>The Eloquent Rose An Inspiration of Roses</i>	Marshall Galbraith	Reed, 1982 ISBN 0589503146	

<i>Rose Growing for Pleasure</i>	Deane M. Ross	Lothian, 1985 ISBN 0850911818	
<i>Our Heritage of Old Roses</i>	Judyth McLeod	Kangaroo Press, 1987 ISBN 0864171684	
<i>Heritage Roses & Old-Fashioned Crafts</i>	Elizabeth Culpepper	Kangaroo Press, 1988 ISBN 0864171005	
<i>An Australian Guide to Miniature Roses</i>	Margaret Hayward	Lothian, 1989 ISBN 085091390X	
<i>A Manual of Heritage Roses</i>	Deane M. Ross	Ross Roses, 1989 ISBN 0-9594181-1-3	
<i>Old-Fashioned Roses for Australian Gardens</i>	Heather Rumsey	MacMillan, 1990 ISBN 0732902800	
<i>Man of Roses - Alister Clark of Glenara and his family</i>	Tom Garnett	Kangaroo Press, 1990 ISBN 0864173326	
<i>The Ross Guide to Rose Growing</i>	Deane M. Ross	Lothian, 1990 ISBN 0-8509139-5-0	
<i>Easier Rose Growing</i>	Deane M. Ross	Lothian, 1991 (reprinted in 1992 & 1995)	
<i>A Garden of a Thousand Roses</i>	Susan Irvine	Hyland House, 1992 ISBN 9781864470888	
<i>Macoboy's Roses</i>	Stirling Macoboy	Bookworld, 1992 ISBN 1875696008	
<i>David Austin's English Roses for Australian Gardens</i>	Barbara Lea Taylor	David Bateman, 1994 ISBN 1869531868	

<i>A Hillside of Roses</i>	Susan Irvine	Hyland House, 1994 ISBN 9781864470871	
<i>The Joy of Roses</i>	James Young with David Ruston	4C Publishers, 2004 ISBN 0-9752-3400-5	
<i>From the Ground Up – A complete garden guide for South Australian gardeners</i>	Sophie Thompson	Neutrog Australia Pty Ltd., 2008	
<i>Naming the Rose – Discovering who roses were named for</i>	Roger Mann	Random House, 2008 ISBN 1741668301	
<i>Tea Roses – Old Roses for Warm Gardens</i>	Lynne Chapman, Noelene Drage, Di Durston, Jenny Jones, Hillary Merryfield, Billy West	Rosenberg Publishing, 2008 ISBN 187705867X	
<i>The Women Behind the Roses – An Introduction to Alister Clark's Rose Namesakes 1915-1952</i>	Andrew Govanstone and Tilley Govanstone	Rosenberg Publishing, 2010 ISBN 1877058939	
<i>A Life With Roses</i>	David Ruston with Sue Zwar	Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd 2011 ISBN: 9781921719097	

**AUSTRIA • ÖSTERREICHISCHE ROSENFREUNDE IN DER
ÖSTERREICHISCHEN GARTENBAU-GESELLSCHAFT**

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....AUSTRIA

OFFICIAL NAME:**Österreichische Rosenfreunde in der Österreichischen
Gartenbau-Gesellschaft**

Address:Siebeckstraße 14/Top 1.4
A-1220 Vienna
Austria

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 43) 1 512 84 16

Fax:(Country Code: 43) 1 512 84 16/17

Email:e.kalous@oegg.or.at

Website:.....www.oegg.or.at

Contact:.....President - Herr OAR Ing. Hardo Libowitzky
Secretary - Frau Ing. Elisabeth Kalous

All members of local rose societies in Austria belong to the Austrian Horticultural Society. They receive the society magazine, *Garten Haus*, and can attend the monthly meetings and lectures of the “ÖGG-Fachgruppen”. These are held on the fourth Monday of the month. Members also have free use of the lending library, which contains over 10,000 volumes, and have access to expert information on roses.

Fees: Regular € 52,85
Foreign members € 62,85

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
4th Monday of each month	Vienna	M	ÖGG- Fachgruppen	The President Tel: 1/512 84 16 Fax:1/512 84 16 or 1/512 84 17	Monthly meeting
June	Rose Garden, Baden-bei-Wien	T	City of Baden- bei-Wien	Mr. DI Gerhard Weber Stadtgärten Baden Kurpark 5 A-2500 Baden bei Wein Tel: (0)2252-86 800/530 Fax: (0)2252-86 800/536 Email: stadtgaerten@baden.gv.at	International Trials
June 7	Baden-bei-Wien	F	City of Baden- bei-Wien	Mr. DI Gerhard Weber Stadtgärten Baden Kurpark 5 A-2500 Baden bei Wein Tel: (0)2252-86 800/530 Fax: (0)2252-86 800/536 Email: stadtgaerten@baden.gv.at	Badener Rosenfest
June 7-29	Baden-bei-Wien		City of Baden- bei-Wien	Mr. DI Gerhard Weber Stadtgärten Baden Kurpark 5 A-2500 Baden bei Wein Tel: (0)2252-86 800/530 Fax: (0)2252-86 800/536 Email: stadtgaerten@baden.gv.at	Badener Rose Days

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
	May	June-July

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosarium Baden bei Wien
ADDRESS:Doblhoffpark
.....2500 Baden
ADMINISTERED BY:Stadt Baden
CONTACT:.....DI Weber
.....Tel: 02252/86 800/530
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
SIZE:.....90,000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....25,000
COMMENTS:Austrian Test Gardens

GARDEN NAME:.....Österreichisches Rosenkultivarium
ADDRESS:An der B210
.....2500 Baden
ADMINISTERED BY:Stadt Baden
CONTACT:.....Erich Unmuth
.....Erich.unmuth@egw-wien.at
ADMISSION CHARGE:Not publicly accessible
SIZE:.....2,000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....800
COMMENTS:Geschwind roses, old roses, Austrian bred roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Donaupark Wien
ADDRESS:Donauturmstr. 2
.....1220 Wien
ADMINISTERED BY:Stadtgartenamt Wien
CONTACT:.....Ing. Willinger
.....Tel: (0) 1/4000/42141
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July

GARDEN NAME:.....Volksgarten
ADDRESS:Burgring
.....1010 Wien
ADMINISTERED BY:Österr. Bundesgärten
CONTACT:.....Dipl. HLFL. Ing. Koch
.....Tel: (0) 1/533 90 83
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
SPECIALTIES:Standard roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosarium Bad Sauerbrunn
ADDRESS:Zum Wetterkreuz 6
.....7202 Bad Sauerbrunn
ADMINISTERED BY:Verein Rosarium Bad Sauerbrunn
CONTACT:.....Frau Hofböck
.....Tel: (0) 699 181 73 735
.....www.rosarium.at
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
SIZE:.....4,000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1,600
COMMENTS:Has a fragrant rose garden for the blind

GARDEN NAME:.....Giovannis Garden
ADDRESS:Messendorfberg 65
.....8042 Graz
ADMINISTERED BY:Eva Kozmuth, Sonja Gringschl
CONTACT:.....Tel: (0) 664 20 24 868 OR (0) 669 120 24 868
.....www.giovannisgarden.at
ADMISSION CHARGE:€ 5
SIZE:.....25,000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1,400
COMMENTS:Old roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten Hermesvilla
ADDRESS:Lainzer Tiergarten
.....1130 Wien, Hermesstraße
ADMINISTERED BY:MA 49
CONTACT:.....Ing. Maichanitsch
.....Tel: (0) 676 811 849 513
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
COMMENTS:155 Old Garden Roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenhügel von Schloss Eggenberg
ADDRESS:Eggenberger Allee 90
.....8020 Graz, Österreich
ADMINISTERED BY:Museum Joanneum
CONTACT:.....Dr. Barbara Kaiser
.....Tel: (0) 316/8017-9532
.....Website: www.museum-joanneum.at
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....350
COMMENTS:Only Old Garden Roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosarium im Botanischen Garten Linz
ADDRESS:Roseggerstraße 20
.....4020 Linz
ADMINISTERED BY:Stadt Linz
CONTACT:.....Dr. Friedrich Schwarz
.....Tel: (0) 732 7070
.....Website: www.linz.at
ADMISSION CHARGE:€ 3

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Baumschule Praskac	3430 Tulln Praskacstr. 101 Tel: 02272/2460	All types	yes
Baumschulen Anton Starkl	A-3430 Tulln Frauenhofen 1 Tel: 02272/4242	Delbard varieties, all types	yes
Baumschule Viellieber	8042 Graz-St. Peter Dr. Pfaffg. 5 Tel: 0316/471319	All types	Yes
Austro Rosen Baumschulen Haselberger	4595 Waldneukirchen Eggmaierstraße 9 Tel: 07258/4153	All types	Yes
Baumschulen Alfred Weber	2486 Pottendorf Alfred Weber-Straße 17 Tel: 02623/72282	All Types	

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Rosarium Baden	Stadtgartenamt Baden Tel: 02252/86800	DI Weber	
Österreichisches Rosenkultivarium	2500 Baden, an der B210	Erich Unmuth	Geschwind roses, Old roses, Austrian roses

ROSE LIBRARIES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Österreichische Gartenbau-Gesellschaft	1220 Wien Siebeckstraße 14 Tel: 0222/512 84 16	Ing. Kalous Tel: (0) 1/512 84 16	Free for members
Rosarium Baden	2500 Baden Stadtgartenamt Baden Tel: 02252/86800		

**BELGIUM • SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE NATIONALE
'LES AMIS DE LA ROSE'**

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY: **BELGIUM**

OFFICIAL NAME: **Société Royale Nationale "Les Amis de la Rose"**
Koninklijke Nationale Maatschappij "De Vrienden van de Roos"

Address: Jesuitenwegel 5
B-9090 Melle
Belgium

Email: President: - f.thomas@base.be
Secretary: - lilyvanlaethem@skynet.be

Website: www.rosabelgica.be

Contact: Honorary President: - La Baronne Lily de Gerlache de Gomery
President: - Mr. Frans Thomas
Secretary: - Mrs. Lily Van Laethem

With the aim of encouraging all activities concerning knowledge and love of roses, M. Georges van Oost founded the Society in 1926

Special events, organised visits to rose gardens and lectures are communicated in our Newsletters.

Members receive one publication a year, called *Rosa Belgica*, with many articles and information concerning the Rose. One Newsletter is also provided.

The Society supports rose trials and all other events concerning the Rose. We were one of the founding members of the World Federation of Rose Societies.

Both professional rosarians and amateurs are members of the Society.

Fees: Regular € 15
Foreign € 20

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
April 26-27	Celles (Tournai)	F	La Feuillerie	Baron Palick van Hövell tot Westerflieer contact@lafeuillerie.be	Rare plants of the Collection
May 9-11	Beervelde Park	F		Count Renaud de Kerchove de Denterghem info@parkvanbeervelde.be	Garden Days
June 8	Rivierenhof-Deurne	F		Walter Rongé walter.ronge@groenantwerpen.provant.be	Rozenfeesten
June 13-15	Hex Castle, Heers	R L	Count Ghislain d'Ursel	Mrs. Proper gardens@hex.be www.hex.be	Annual Rose, Rare Plants & Kitchen Garden Festival
June 15	Vrijbroekpark - Mechelen	F		Hubert Moens hubert.moens@groenmechelen.provant.be	Rozenfeesten
June 27	Kortrijk	T	Rosarium West-Vlaanderen	Mrs. Storme kathleen.storme@west-vlaanderen.be	International Trials
September 5	Le Roeulx	T	Ville du Roeulx	Daniel Masse Secrétaire du concours info@leroeulx.be www.espaces-vert.net	51 st Concours International de Roses Nouvelles
September 13-14	Hex Castle, Heers	R L	Count Ghislain d'Ursel	Mrs. Proper gardens@hex.be www.hex.be	Annual Rose, Rare Plants & Kitchen Garden Festival
September 26-27	Celles (Tournai)	F	La Feuillerie	Baron Palick van Hövell tot Westerflieer contact@lafeuillerie.be	Rare plants of the Collection

October 10-12	Beervelde Park	F		Count Renaud de Kerchove de Denterghem info@parkvanbeervelde .be	Garden Days
------------------	----------------	---	--	--	-------------

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Bellevaux
ADDRESS:4960 Malmedy
ADMINISTERED BY:Daniel Schmitz
.....schmitz-rose@skynet.be
.....Website: www.danielschmitz-roses.com
CONTACT:.....Tel: 080 337534
.....Fax: 080 770533
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:End of June - July and September - October
SIZE:.....1.2 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1100
SPECIALTIES:English Roses (135 varieties), patio roses (160 varieties), Old Garden
Roses (550 varieties), climbers

GARDEN NAME:.....Coloma
ADDRESS:Domein Coloma
.....1610 St. Pieters Leeuw
ADMINISTERED BY:Ministries of Vlaamse Gemeenschap and Dienst Groen
.....Waaistraat 118
.....3000 Leuven
CONTACT:.....Mrs. Tania Coosemans
.....Tel/Fax: 16 212111
.....Website: www.natuurenbos.be
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
SIZE:.....5 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....6000
SPECIALTIES:Climbing roses and commercial varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Hex
ADDRESS:Kasteel Hex
.....B-3870 Heers
.....Tel: 12 747341
.....Fax: 12 744987
ADMINISTERED BY:Urselia, Kasteel Hex
CONTACT:.....Mrs. L. Proper-Pranger
.....Count Ghislain d'Ursel
.....gardens@hex.be
.....Website: www.hex.be
ADMISSION CHARGE:Belgian Francs 250 (\$8.00 US)
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June
SIZE:.....Park - 60 hectares, formal garden - 3 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....450 species of roses
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers
COMMENTS:The garden is open, on weekdays only, to private groups upon written
request

GARDEN NAME:.....Huise Château de l' Ast
ADDRESS:Korte Aststraat 12
.....9750 Huise Zingem
.....Fax: 09 3848339
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered
CONTACT:.....La Baronne Lily de Gerlache
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:End of June - July and September - October
SIZE:.....0.5 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1000
SPECIALTIES:Roses chosen by the family because they love them or because they grow well in the garden. Hybrid Teas, climbers, old polyanthas and grandifloras, modern roses, landscape roses and a collection of *wichurianas*
COMMENTS:Visits must be arranged by special request or made in connection with special events

GARDEN NAME:.....Provinciale Rozentuin Rivierenhof
ADDRESS:Turnhoutsebaan 232
.....2100 Deurne
ADMINISTERED BY:Provincie Bestuur Antwerpen - Provinciale Domeinen
CONTACT:.....Monsieur Walter Rongé
.....walter.ronge@groenantwerpen@provant.be
.....Tel: 03 3605200
.....Fax: 03 3605213
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
SIZE:.....8 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....7300
SPECIALTIES:250 varieties of historic roses, a collection of species and a collection of *moschata* hybrids

GARDEN NAME:.....Le Roeulx
ADDRESS:Home St. Jacques
ADMINISTERED BY:The city
CONTACT:.....Monsieur Delhove
.....service.informations@leroeulx.be
.....Tel/Fax: 67 442048
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July and September
SIZE:.....1.5 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1500
SPECIALTIES:Mainly trials
COMMENTS:The garden is only open on the weekends and during the Rose Trials.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosarium West Vlaanderen Kortrijk
ADDRESS:Kasteel t'Hooge
.....Doorniksesteenweg 221
.....8500 Kortrijk
ADMINISTERED BY:Provincial Horticultural Committee
CONTACT:.....Kathleen Storme
.....kathleen.storme@inagro.be
.....Tel: 51 273387
.....Fax: 51 240020
.....Website: www.inagro.be
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
SIZE:.....1.5 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....5000
SPECIALTIES:Historic roses, climbers, modern roses and trials

GARDEN NAME:.....Vrijbroekpark Provinciaal Domein
ADDRESS:Ridder Dessainlaan 65
.....2800 Mechelen
ADMINISTERED BY:Provincie Antwerpen
CONTACT:.....Hubert Moens
.....Ridder Dessainlaan 65, 2800 Mechelen
.....Tel: 15 451381
.....Fax: 15 451391
.....hubert.moens@groen.mechelen.provant.be
.....Website: www.provant.be/vrije-tijd/domeinen/vrijbroekpark
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Mid June - July
SIZE:.....2 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....11,000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, 605 other varieties

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
ILVO (Institute for Agriculture and Fishery Research)	Caritasstraat 21 B-9090 MELLE Tel: 09 2722500 www.ilvo.vlaanderen.be	Novelties, garden roses
MARTIN VISSERS	Vispoel 20 B-2230 HERSELDT Tel: 14 841015 Email: viva.int@skynet.be	
ORYE	Stevoortsekiesel 253 B-3512 HASSELT www.orije.be	Garden roses
RUDY VELLE	Redinnestraat 11 8460 OUDENBERG www.lens-roses.com	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Daniel Schmitz	Bellevaux 19A 4960 Malmédy Tel: 80 337534 Fax: 80 770533 Website: www.danielschmitzroses.com	Heritage roses	
Rudy Velle (Lens Roses)	Redinestraat 11 8460 Oudenburg Tel: 59 267830 Fax: 59 265614 info@lens-roses.com Website: www.lens-roses.com		yes
Pépinieristes de Lesdain	c/o Emile Foucart Rue de Pâtures 40 7621 Lesdain postmaster@pepinieresfoucart.be	All types of roses, garden roses	yes
Planten Centrum Wetteren	c/o Freddy Rimbant Dendermondse-steenweg 114 9260 Schellebelle info@rimbant.be	A group of approximately 80 nurseries	yes
Select Delforge	Rozenlaan 17 B-9111 Belsele Waas Tel: 03 7723791 Fax: 03 7725085		yes
ORYE	Stevoortsekiesel 253 B-3512 Stevoort (Hasselt) Tel: 11 312746 Fax: 11 592617 Website: www.orijs.be		
Van Sante Carl	Smetledestraat 52 9230 Wetteren Email: carl.van.sante@pandora.be Website: www.vansante.be	Old and new varieties	yes

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
ILVO (Institute for Agriculture and Fishery Research)	Ministry of Agriculture Caritasstraat 21 B-9090 Melle Tel: 9 2722500 Website: www.ilvo.vlaanderen.be	Johan Van Huylbroeck Tel: 9 2722862	
Proefcentrum voor Sierteelt PCS	Schaessestraat 18 B-9070 Destelbergen Tel: 9 3855856 Website: www.pcsierteelt.be	Filip Rys Tel: 9 3855856 Email: fillip.rys@pcsierteelt.be	

ROSE LIBRARIES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Bibliothèque Royale Albert I	Boulevard de l'Empereur 4 1000 Brussels Tel: 2 5195311		Public ministry
"A Livre Ouvert"	rue Saint Lambert 116 1200 Brussels	Monsieur Yves Limaige	Commercial

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Roses des jardins de Hex/ Rozen uit de tuinen van Hex</i>	Nanda d'Ursel	Lanno, 1995	Lovely painted reproductions of all roses described in the book
<i>De Roos - Geschiedenis teelt in openlucht en onder glas</i>	Editor: Van Cauwenberghe	Koninklijke Verbond der Tuinbouw maat schappijen, 1927	
<i>De Roos in Beeld</i>	Jan Balis	K.B., Brussels, 1966	Exhibition catalogue
<i>Roses d'Antan</i>	Jan Balis	Labor, 1963	The history of roses
<i>Le Rosier Historique (1927)</i>	Editor: Van Cauwenberghe	Société Royale Nationale "Les Amis de la Rose"	
<i>Réimpression de l'édition originale de "Les Roses de P.J. Redoute"</i>	Venusstraat 23 2000 Antwerpen	De Schutter SA, Antwerpen	
<i>Dictionnaire des Roses - 1885</i>	Max Singer		Volume 1 - A-M Volume 2 - M-Z This book is rare.
<i>Rozenraad</i>	Elsie De Raedt, Ivo Pauwels	Lannoo ISBN: 9789020965384	How to grow and cultivate roses
<i>Een tuin van 1001 rozen</i>	Ivo Pauwels	Lannoo ISBN: 9789020965681	The gardens of Lies Vandenberghe
<i>The Quest for the Black Rose</i>	Ingrid Verdegem, Ann-Sophie Rondeau	Uitgeverij Kunstboek 2010 ISBN: 9789058561596	The history of the darkest rose, with sumptuous illustrations

<i>Oeillet Flamand, De verleiding van de oude roos</i>	Ingrid Verdegem	MIAT 2005	Heritage roses and the people they were named after. Exhibition catalogue
<i>Rozen Inzicht</i>	Frans Thomas, Leen Leus, Tom Eeckhaut, Jan De Rick, Johan Van Huylen broeck, Erik Van Bockstaele	DVP-CLO 2004 ISBN: 90-403-0208-1	

BERMUDA • BERMUDA ROSE SOCIETY

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**BERMUDA**

OFFICIAL NAME:.....**The Bermuda Rose Society**

Address:P.O. Box PG 162
Paget PG BX
Bermuda

Tel:.....(Country Code: 1) 441 293-2685

E-mail:diana.antonition@gmail.com

Website:<http://rosesinbermuda.com>

Contact:.....President – Mrs. Diana Antonition
Secretary – Mrs. Judy Howells

The Bermuda Rose Society has about 200 members and on the 9th February, 2014, celebrated its 60th anniversary.

. Since Bermuda is an island about 700 miles from the U.S. coastline in the Atlantic Ocean, remote from other influences, it has been called a living museum of roses. Roses were brought to the island by ships travelling from all over the world. Our main goal is to protect Bermuda's rose heritage. We are mainly interested in Old Garden Roses.

Each year the Bermuda Rose Society raises about 500 slips of our Old Garden Roses, which we sell – this is the major fund raising activity of the Society. We also donate roses to Government and to the Bermuda National Trust for parks and public gardens

The Society meets monthly from October through May, usually on the first Friday of the month at the Horticultural Hall in the Bermuda Botanical Gardens in Paget. Besides the business of the Society there is a monthly competition of cut roses and rose arrangements, and often a guest speaker. The Bermuda Rose Society usually invites one overseas guest speaker each year. Any rosarian visitors are welcome to attend.

The Society has been working on a revision and update of our rose book, *Roses in Bermuda*, which was published in 1997 and now is completely sold out. The title of the new book, *Roses in Bermuda Revisited*, was officially launched in September 2013. For information on obtaining a new book, please contact ehans@logic.bm

The Society maintains a Repository Garden of Old Garden Roses in the grounds of Waterville, the headquarters of the Bermuda National Trust.

As a prerequisite for membership, all persons must attend two meetings prior to submitting an application that is supported by two existing members. The Society issues monthly newsletters for its members.

Membership Fees: \$30.00 per year

Life Membership: \$250 (may be applied for after 10 years)

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS – 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
January 3	Horticultural Hall, Paget	M R	Bermuda Rose Society		
February 7	Horticultural Hall, Paget	M R	Bermuda Rose Society		
March 7	Horticultural Hall, Paget	M R	Bermuda Rose Society		
April 4	Diana Antonition's Garden	M R	Bermuda Rose Society		April Tea Party
April 24-26		R	Government of Bermuda		Bermuda Agricultural Exhibition
May 2	Horticultural Hall, Paget	M R	Bermuda Rose Society		Annual General Meeting
October 3	Horticultural Hall, Paget	M R	Bermuda Rose Society		
November 7	Horticultural Hall, Paget	M R	Bermuda Rose Society		
December 5	Horticultural Hall, Paget	M R	Bermuda Rose Society		

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
	Continuously, but best from October to May	April

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:..... Millenium Rose Garden at Waterville
ADDRESS: Paget
ADMINISTERED BY: The National Trust
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: April
SIZE:..... 5 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 50
SPECIALTIES: Repository garden for roses growing in Bermuda. Open to visitors during daylight hours

GARDEN NAME:..... Camden
ADDRESS: Paget
ADMINISTERED BY: The Botanical Gardens
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: April
SIZE..... 25 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 40
SPECIALTIES: Historic roses

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Aberfeldy Nursery	Pomander Rd. Paget PG 05 Email: info@aberfeldy.bm Website: www.aberfeldy.bm	
Brighton Nurseries	12 Brighton Lane Devonshire DV 06 Tel: (441) 236-5862 Email: brighton@logic.bm	

ROSE LIBRARIES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Department of Agriculture & Fisheries Library	Department of Agriculture & Fisheries Botanical Gardens Paget PG01		There is a small section devoted to rose books and the latest magazines on roses

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Old Garden Roses in Bermuda</i>		Bermuda Rose Society, 1984	
<i>Roses in Bermuda</i>	The Bermuda Rose Society	The Bermudian Publishing Company Limited, 1997 ISBN 976-8143-22-7	
<i>Roses in Bermuda Revisited</i>	The Bermuda Rose Society	Print Link Bermuda, 2014	

CANADA • THE CANADIAN ROSE SOCIETY

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....CANADA

OFFICIAL NAME:**The Canadian Rose Society**

Address: 116 Belsize Drive
Toronto, Ontario
Canada M4S 1L7

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 1) (416) 485-5907

E-mail:.....cmoore2738@aol.com

Web Site:.....<http://www.canadianrosesociety.org>

Contact:.....President – Stephen Bower

The Rose Society of Ontario was founded in 1913 in Toronto by a group of dedicated ladies. Men were admitted in 1918, and by 1954 membership had spread across the country. To reflect that fact our name was officially changed to the Canadian Rose Society.

We have members from the Atlantic Ocean to the Pacific Ocean and from the 49th parallel in the south to the Northwest Territories in the north. Because our members are so widely spread out, our publications, both digital and print, are a very important link.

Fees: Regular \$25.00 (Electronic - \$20)
Affiliate Society \$30.00 (Electronic)
Institutes and Nurseries \$30.00 (Electronic)
US \$35.00 US funds (Electronic - \$20 US funds)
Foreign (Other than US) \$50.00 US funds (Electronic - \$20 US funds)

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
May 25	Royal Botanical Gardens, Hamilton, Ontario	M	Canadian Rose Society, Hamilton & Burlington Rose Society		Annual General Meeting Speaker – David Elliott

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Vancouver, Victoria and Lower Mainland of British Columbia	May 15	June 18-25
British Columbia interior	June 10	July 1-9
Calgary, Alberta	May 28	July 1-15
Edmonton, Alberta	June 10	July 1-9
Saskatchewan and Manitoba	June 20	June 30-July 9
Southern Ontario	May 28	June 20-30
Northern Ontario	June 10	July 1-9
Montreal, Quebec	June 5	June 15-July 10
Prince Edward Island	June 20	July 8-16
Halifax and most of Nova Scotia	June 10	July 8-16

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:..... Memorial University Garden
ADDRESS: Sir Wilfred Grenfell Campus
..... University Drive
..... Cornerbrook, Newfoundland, A2H 6P9
CONTACT:..... Tel: (709) 637-6200
..... Fax: (709) 637-8125

GARDEN NAME:..... Memorial University Campus Garden
ADDRESS: Elizabeth Avenue
..... St. John's, Newfoundland, A1C 5S7
CONTACT:..... Tel: (709) 737-4569
..... Fax: (709) 737-8000
..... Website: <http://www.mun.ca/botgarden>

GARDEN NAME:..... Malpeque Gardens
ADDRESS: Highway 20
..... Cabot Park
..... Malpeque, Prince Edward Island

GARDEN NAME:..... The Historic Garden
ADDRESS: 441 St. George Street
..... Annapolis Royal, Nova Scotia, B0S 1A0
CONTACT:..... Tel: (902) 532-7018
..... Fax: (902) 532-7445
..... Website: www.historicgardens.com

ADMISSION CHARGE: Yes
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 2400

GARDEN NAME:..... Halifax Public Garden
ADDRESS: 5665 Spring Garden Road
..... Halifax, Nova Scotia, B3J 3S9
..... Website: www.halifaxpublicgardens.ca

GARDEN NAME:..... Haliburton House
ADDRESS: 414 Clifton Avenue
..... Windsor, Nova Scotia, B0N 2T0
CONTACT:..... Tel: (902) 798-2915
ADMISSION CHARGE: Yes

GARDEN NAME:..... Le jardin botanique du Nouveau-Brunswick/The New Brunswick Botanical
Garden
ADDRESS: 15 Main Street
..... Saint-Jacques District,
..... Edmunston, New Brunswick, E7B 1A3
CONTACT:..... Tel: (506) 737-4444
..... Email: jinfo@jardinbotaniquenb.com
..... Website: www.jardinbotaniquenb.com/en
ADMISSION CHARGE: Yes

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • CANADA

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Temiscouata
ADDRESS:81 Caldwell Road
.....Fort Ingall
.....Cabano, Quebec G0L 1E0
.....Tel: (418) 854-2375

GARDEN NAME:.....Le jardin botanique de Montreal/Montreal Botanical Garden
ADDRESS:4101 rue Sherbrooke E.
.....Montreal, Quebec
CONTACT:.....Website: <http://espacepurlavie.ca/jardins-et-serres/rosaie>
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....10,000
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes

GARDEN NAME:.....Les Florales Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Ile Ste. Helene
.....Montreal, Quebec

GARDEN NAME:.....The Connaught Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Mount Royal, Quebec

GARDEN NAME:.....Gordon Park
ADDRESS:Saint-Lambert, Quebec

GARDEN NAME:.....Millenium Memorial Rose Garden
ADDRESS:205 Lakeshore Drive
.....Barrie, Ontario
ADMINISTERED BY:.....Huronian Rose Society
CONTACT:.....Email: huroniarosesociety@hotmail.com
COMMENTS:.....Hardy Canadian Shrub roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Central Park
ADDRESS:New Street
.....Burlington, Ontario

GARDEN NAME:.....Nelson Park
ADDRESS:New Street
.....Burlington, Ontario

GARDEN NAME:.....Royal Botanical Gardens
ADDRESS:680 Plains Rd. W.
.....Burlington, Ontario, L7T 4H4
CONTACT:.....Tel: (905) 527-1158
.....Fax: (905) 577-0375
.....Email: info@rbg.ca
.....Website: www.rbg.ca
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes

GARDEN NAME:.....The Arboretum, University of Guelph
ADDRESS:Guelph, Ontario, N1G 2W1
CONTACT:.....Tel: (519) 824-4120 Ext. 52113
.....Fax: (519) 763-9598
.....Email: arbor@uoguelph.ca

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • CANADA

..... Website: www.uoguelph.ca/arboretum/
GARDEN NAME:..... Freeport Hospital, Health Care Village
ADDRESS: King St. E.
..... Kitchener, Ontario

GARDEN NAME:..... Rayner Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Springbank and Wonderland
..... London, Ontario

GARDEN NAME:..... St. Lawrence Park Commission
ADDRESS: Morrisburg, Ontario

GARDEN NAME:..... Niagara Parks Botanical Gardens
ADDRESS: 2565 Niagara Parkway
..... Niagara Falls, Ontario
CONTACT:..... Email: info@niagaraparks.com
..... Website: <http://www.niagaraparks.com/garden-trail/botanical-gardens.html>
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... Over 2400

GARDEN NAME:..... Gairloch Gardens
ADDRESS: 1306 Lakeshore Rd. E.
..... Oakville, Ontario
..... Email: info@gairlochgardens.com
..... Website: www.gairlochgardens.com

GARDEN NAME:..... Agriculture Canada Central Experimental Farm
ADDRESS: Prince of Wales Drive
..... Ottawa, Ontario, K1G 5A3
CONTACT:..... Tel: (613) 230-3276
..... Fax: (613) 230-1238
..... Email: info@friendsofthefarm.ca
..... Website: www.friendsofthefarm.ca

GARDEN NAME:..... Rideau Hall Historic Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 1 Sussex Drive
..... Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0A1
COMMENTS: Home of the Governor General of Canada

GARDEN NAME:..... Casa Loma Historical Garden
ADDRESS: One Austin Terrace
..... Toronto, Ontario, M5R 1X8
CONTACT:..... Tel: (416) 923-1171
..... Fax: (416) 923-5734
..... Email: info@casaloma.org
..... Website: <http://www.casaloma.org/about.gardens.index.gk>
ADMISSION CHARGE: Yes

GARDEN NAME:..... Toronto Botanical Garden
ADDRESS: 777 Lawrence Ave. East
..... Toronto, Ontario, M3C 1P2
CONTACT:..... Tel: (416) 397-1340

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • CANADA

..... Fax: (416) 397-1354
..... Email: info@torontobotanicalgarden.ca
..... Website: <http://torontobotanicalgarden.ca/?m>

GARDEN NAME:..... Humber Arboretum
ADDRESS: 205 Humber College Blvd.
..... Toronto, Ontario, M9W 5L7
CONTACT:..... Tel: (416) 675-6622 Ext. 4700
..... Fax: (416) 674-7093
..... Email: naturecentre@humber.ca
..... Website: www.humberarboretum.on.ca

GARDEN NAME:..... Chippawa Park
ADDRESS: First Avenue and Fitch Street
..... Welland, Ontario
CONTACT:..... Tel: (905) 735-1700
..... Website: www.city.welland.on.ca/Leisure/parks.asp

GARDEN NAME:..... Queen Elizabeth Gardens
ADDRESS: Jackson Park
..... Tecumseh Rd.
..... Windsor, Ontario
CONTACT:..... Email: parkrec@city.windsor.on.ca
NUMBER OF PLANTS;..... 12,000 bushes, 450 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Assiniboine Park
ADDRESS: 2355 Corydon Ave.
..... Winnipeg, Manitoba
CONTACT:..... Tel: (204) 837-4324
..... Website: <http://www.assiniboinepark.ca/>

GARDEN NAME:..... Calgary Zoo Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 1300 Zoo Road NE
..... Calgary, Alberta, T2E 7V6
CONTACT:..... Tel: (403) 232-9300
..... Website: www.calgaryzoo.org
ADMISSION CHARGE: Yes

GARDEN NAME:..... Olds College Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 4500 50th Street
..... Olds, Alberta, T4H 1R6
CONTACT:..... Tel: (403) 556-8281
..... Fax: (403) 556-4711
..... Email: info@oldscollege.ca
..... Website: www.oldscollege.ca/about-us/botanic-gardens/index
SPECIALTIES: Species and shrubs, many early Canadian

GARDEN NAME:..... St. Albert Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Red Willow Park
..... St. Albert, Alberta
CONTACT:..... 265 Sturgeon Rd., Box 9, Station Main
..... St. Albert, Alberta, T8N 1N2

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • CANADA

..... Tel: (780) 458-7163
..... Fax: (780) 458-7161
..... Email: info@stalbertbotanicpark.com
..... Website: www.stalbertbotanicpark.com
GARDEN NAME:..... Burnaby Centennial Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Burnaby Mountain Park
..... Burnaby, British Columbia

GARDEN NAME:..... Minter Gardens
ADDRESS: 52892 Bunker Road
..... Rosedale, British Columbia,
CONTACT:..... Tel: (604) 792-3799
..... Fax: (604) 792-8893
..... Email: mail@mintergardens.com
..... Website: www.mintergardens.com
ADMISSION CHARGE: Yes

GARDEN NAME:..... Centennial Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Dogwood Pavilion
..... 624 Poirier St.
..... Coquitlam, British Columbia
CONTACT:..... Peter Howard
..... Tel: (604) 931-5120

GARDEN NAME:..... Butchart Gardens
ADDRESS: 800 Benvenuto Avenue
..... Brentwood Bay, British Columbia, V8M 1J8
CONTACT:..... Tel: (250) 652-5256
..... Fax: (250) 652-7751
..... Email: email@butchartgardens.com
..... Website: www.butchartgardens.com
ADMISSION CHARGE: Yes

GARDEN NAME:..... Park & Tilford Gardens
ADDRESS: 440-330 Brooksbank Avenue
..... North Vancouver, British Columbia, V7J 3S8
CONTACT:..... Tel: (604) 984-8200
..... Website: <http://www.greatervancouverparks.com/ParkTilford01.html>

GARDEN NAME:..... Stanley Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Stanley Park (next to service yard at 601 Pipeline Road)
..... Vancouver, British Columbia
CONTACT:..... Website:
..... <http://vancouver.ca/parks-recreation-culture/gardens-in-stanley-park.aspx>

GARDEN NAME:..... University of British Columbia Rose Garden
ADDRESS: North of the parkade at North West Marine Drive and Main Mall
..... Vancouver, British Columbia

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • CANADA

GARDEN NAME:..... Van Dusen Botanical Garden
ADDRESS: 5251 Oak St.
..... Vancouver, British Columbia, V6M 4H1
CONTACT:..... Tel: (604) 878-9274
..... Email: info@vandusen.org
..... Website:
..... <http://www.vandusen.org/parks-recreation-culture/vandusen-botanical-garden.aspx>
ADMISSION CHARGE: Yes

GARDEN NAME:..... Memory Lane Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Polson Park
..... Enter off Highway 6, one block east of 32nd St.
..... Vernon, British Columbia
CONTACT:..... Vernon Visitor Centre
..... Tel: (250) 542-1415

GARDEN NAME:..... Victorian Garden
ADDRESS: Government House
..... 1401 Rockland Avenue
..... Victoria, British Columbia, V8S 1V9
CONTACT:..... Tel: (250) 387-2080
..... Fax: (250) 387-2077
..... Website: <http://www.ltgov.bc.ca/gardens/individ-gardens/default.html>

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Fleming, Joyce	9 Sunnylea Cres. Grimsby, Ontario L3M 2Y2 Tel: (905) 945-0195 Email: roseroyce@sympatico.ca Website: www.roseroyce.ca	
Jalbert, Brad	Select Roses 22771 - 38th Avenue Langley, British Columbia V2Z 2G9 Tel/Fax: (604) 530-5786 Email: selectroses@shaw.ca Website: www.selectroses.ca	Miniature roses
Lougheed, Larry	19 Sundance Cres. Scarborough, Ontario M1G 2M1 Tel: (416) 439-7494 Email: roseboy@idirect.com Website: http://webhome.idirect.com/~roseboy/roses.htm	
Mander, George	2232 Gale Avenue Coquitlam, British Columbia V3K 2Y8 Tel: (604) 936-6661 Email: georgemander@telus.net Website: http://www3.telus.net/georgemander	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Brentwood Bay Nursery	1395 Benvenuto Ave. Brentwood Bay, British Columbia V8M 1J5 Tel: (250) 652-1507 Fax: (250) 652-2761 Email: staff@brentwoodbaynurseries.com Website: www.brentwoodbaynurseries.com	Mainly Old Roses, English Roses, Climbers and modern Shrubs – most on own root	
Corn Hill Nursery Ltd.	2700 Route 890 Corn Hill, New Brunswick E4Z 1M2 Tel: (506) 756-3635 Fax: (506) 756-1087 Email: osborne@cornhillnursery.com Website: www.cornhillnursery.com	Hardy roses and own- root roses	yes
Cramer Nursery	1002 chemin St-Dominique Les Cedres, Quebec J7T 3A1 Tel: (450) 452-2121 Fax: (450) 452-4053 Email: ventes@cramer.ca	Wholesale	
Enderlein Garden Roses	998129 Con. #1 Mulmur-Tosorontio Townline R.R.#1 Lisle, Ontario L0M 1M0 Tel: (705) 466-2532 Fax: (705) 466-2361 Email: info@enderleingardenroses.com Website: www.enderleingardenroses.com	Wholesale	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • CANADA

Gardenimport	Box 760 135 West Beaver Creek Rd. Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1C6 Tel: (905) 731-1950 Fax: (905) 731-3093 Email: flower@gardenimport.com Website: www.gardenimport.com		
Hole's Greenhouses and Gardens	101 Bellerose Drive St. Albert, Alberta T8N 8N8 Tel: (780) 419-6800 Fax: (780) 459-6042 Email: info@holesonline.com Website: www.holesonline.com		
Hortico Inc.	723 Robson Road, R.R.1 Waterdown, Ontario L0R 2H1 Tel: (905) 689-6984 Fax: (905) 689-6566 Email: office@hortico.com Website: www.hortico.com	General	yes
J.C. Bakker & Sons Ltd.	1360 Third St., R.R. #3 St. Catherines, Ontario L2R 6P9 Tel: (905) 935-4533 Fax: (905) 935-9921 Email: nursery@jcbakker.com Website: www.jcbakker.com	Wholesale – own root or multiflora rootstock	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • CANADA

Jeffries Nurseries Ltd.	P.O. Box 402 Portage la Prairie, Manitoba R1N 3B7 Tel: (204) 857-5288 Fax: (204) 857-2877 Email: jeffnurs@mts.net Website: www.jeffriesnurseries.com		
Lamrock's Country Garden	1670 Coates Road West Port Perry, Ontario L9L 1B3 Tel: (905) 985-5462 Email: clamrock@5ofus.com Website: www.lamrockscountrygarden.com	Miniatures	
Morden Nurseries	P.O. Box 1270 Morden, Manitoba R6M 1B2 Tel: (204) 325-2254 Fax: (204) 325-5763 Email: mordennurseries@mts.net Website: www.mordennurseries.com	Hardy roses	
Old Rose Nursery	1020 Central Road Hornby Island, British Columbia V0R 1Z0 Tel: (250) 335-2602 Email: info@oldrosenursery.com Website: www.oldrosenursery.com	Classic old roses on their own root	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • CANADA

Palatine Roses	2108 Four Mile Creek Road, R.R.#3 Niagara-On-The-Lake, Ontario L0S 1J0 Tel: (905) 468-8627 Fax: (905) 468-8628 Email: contact@palatineroses.com Website: www.palatineroses.com	Introducer of many Kordes varieties to North America	
Pépinière Meister Ltée.	2001 route 340 St-Telesphore, Québec J0P 1Y0 Tel: (450) 269-2663 Fax: (450) 269-2768		
Pickering Nurseries Inc.	3043 Country Rd. #2 R.R.#1 Port Hope, Ontario L1A 3V5 Tel: (905) 753-2155 Fax: (905) 753-2328 Email: roses@pickeringnurseries.com Website: www.pickeringnurseries.com	Old Garden Roses, Austin and Harkness roses	yes
Rosarium	6049 avenue de Gaspé Ouest (route 132) Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Québec G0R 3G0 Tel: (418) 598-7673 Fax: (418) 598-7670		
Select Roses	22771 - 38 Avenue, Langley, British Columbia V2Z 2G9 Tel/Fax: (604) 530-5786 Email: roses@shaw.ca Website: www.selectroses.ca	Miniature roses, many of his own hybrids	no

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • CANADA

Shelmerdine Nurseries & Garden Centre Ltd.	7800 Roblin Blvd. Winnipeg, Manitoba R4H 1B6 Tel: (204) 895-7203 Fax: (204) 895-4372 Email: info@shelmerdine.com Website: www.shelmerdine.com	Parkland Series roses	
Sheridan Nurseries	12302 10 th Line Georgetown, Ontario L7G 4S7 Tel: (416) 798-7970 Fax: (905) 873-2478 Email: info@sheridannurseries.com Website: www.sheridannurseries.com	Modern roses (available only in Ontario and Quebec)	

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
University of Guelph	Guelph, Ontario N1S 2W1		Greenhouses roses only

ROSE LIBRARIES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Canadian Rose Society Library	10 Fairfax Crescent Scarborough, Ontario M1L 1Z8 Tel: (416) 757-8809 Fax: (416) 757-4796 Email: graber@sympatico.ca	Paul Graber	
Toronto Botanical Garden	777 Lawrence Avenue East Toronto, Ontario M3C 1P2 Tel: (416) 397-1340 Fax: (416) 397-1354 Email: info@torontobotanicalgarden.ca Website: http://torontobotanicalgarden.ca/?m		
Jardin Botanique de Montréal/Montreal Botanical Gardens Library	4101 rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal, Quebec H1X 2B2 Email: jardin_botanique@ville.montreal.qc.ca Website: http://espacepourelavie.ca/jardins-et-serres/roseraie		
Van Dusen Botanical Gardens	5251 Oak Street Vancouver, British Columbia V6M 4H1 Tel: (604) 257-8668 Email: library@vandusen.org Website: www.vandusen.org		

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Roses for Canadian Gardens</i>	Roscoe A. Fillmore	Ryerson Press, 1959	
<i>Les Floralties Internationales de Montreal, Colloques Scientifiques, Roses</i>	Pierre Bourque, Editor	Government of Quebec, Ministry of Agriculture, 1981 ISBN 2-551-04364-6	In both English and French
<i>Rhetoric and Roses</i>	Edwinna von Baeyer	Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd., 1984 ISBN 0-88902-983-0	A history of Canadian gardening from 1900 to 1930
<i>Rose Gardening on the Prairies</i>	George W. Shewchuk	University of Alberta Press, 1988 ISBN 0-88864-140-0	
<i>The World of Roses</i>	Sonni Bone and Betty Clark	Flickers Media Productions, 1990 ISBN 0-9694161-0-5	A practical handbook on the use of the rose from ancient to modern times.
<i>Roses for Canadian Gardens</i>	Robert Osborne	Key Porter Books Ltd., 1991 ISBN 1-55013-284-9	Hardy roses
<i>Cooking with Rosarians "Round the World"</i>	June Laver	Gateway publishing Co. Ltd, 1991	Recipes from noted rosarians around the world.
<i>Guide de la Roseraie du Jardin Botanique de Montreal</i>	Claire Laberge and Daniel Fortin	Editions du Trecarre, 1994 ISBN 2-89249-534-2	French only
<i>Winter-Hardy Roses</i>	Claude Richer, Neville P. Arnold, Campbell G. Davidson	Agriculture and Ari-Food Canada Publication 1922 1996 ISBN 0-662-24928-3	Explorer and Parkland Series roses (English or French),
<i>Lois Hole's Favourite Roses</i>	Lois Hole	Lone Pine Publishing 1997 ISBN 1-55105-079-X	
<i>The Prairie Rose Garden</i>	Jan Mather	Red Deer College Press, 1997 ISBN 0-88995-163-2	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • CANADA

<i>Tender Roses for Tough Climates</i>	Douglas Green	1997	
<i>Growing Roses in Cold Climates</i>	Jerry Olson & John Whitman	McGraw-Hill 1998 ISBN 0809229412	
<i>Roses for the Pacific Northwest</i>	Christine Allen	Steller Press Ltd. 1999 ISBN 1-894143-02-7	The perfect guide for beginners and an excellent reference book for experienced rose gardeners.
<i>Roses – A Gardener’s Guide for the Plains and Prairies</i>	George Shewchuk	University of Alberta Press, 1999 ISBN 1-55091-032-9	A new edition of his 1988 book
<i>Roses for British Columbia</i>	Brad Jalbert & Laura Peters	Lone Pine Publishers 2003 ISBN 1551052618	
<i>Roses for Ontario</i>	Liz Close & Laura Peters	Lone Pine Publishers 2003 ISBN 1551052638	

CHILE • ASOCIACIÓN CHILENA DE LA ROSA

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**CHILE**

OFFICIAL NAME:**Asociación Chilena de la Rosa**

Address:Los Pozos 6691-32
Las Condes - Santiago
Chile

Email:secretaria@asociacionchilenadelarosa.cl

Website:.....www.asociacionchilenadelarosa.cl

Contact: President: Gloria Román de Narbona
 E mail: gloria.naroman@gmail.com
 Secretary: M. Angélica Errázuriz
 Email: angelicaerrazuriz@yahoo.es

The Asociación Chilena de la Rosa was established in 1998. It has 34 members in Santiago, 40 in Coyhaique City and this past year the Botanicals Grouping has joined. Our first meeting of the year will be in March and we expect many new members then.

During the winter of 2000 we planted a new bed of Large Flowered Roses in Rosedal Parque Araucano in the Municipality of Las Condes. This rose garden is mainly maintained by members of our Society.

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
1 st Thursday of each month		M	Asociación Chilena de la Rosa	Secretary	Directors' Meeting
April 10		M	Asociación Chilena de la Rosa	Secretary	Annual General Meeting
May 15		M	Asociación Chilena de la Rosa	Secretary	"Use of the Rose in the Garden" – Luz Maria De la Vega
June 12	Llay-Llay, Margarita Garden, Alamos	S Visit	Asociación Chilena de la Rosa	Secretary	Pruning class with Angelica Valdés and garden visit to Margarita Garden
July 10		M	Asociación Chilena de la Rosa	Secretary	"Care & Maintenance of the Rose" – Gisela Ávila
August 14		M	Asociación Chilena de la Rosa	Secretary	"Class Flower Arrangements with Roses" – Deanne Goudie
September 11		Visit	Asociación Chilena de la Rosa	Secretary	Visit to garden of roses and bulbs
October 9	Parque Araucano	F	Asociación Chilena de la Rosa	Secretary	Rose Festival
November 13		Visits	Asociación Chilena de la Rosa	Secretary	Year end day of fellowship and preparation for next year's activities. Visits to members' rose gardens.

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
	October	October to December, with some roses blooming until autumn

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Parque Araucano
ADDRESS:I. Municipalidad de Las Condes
.....Santiago
.....Tel: 2 212 4376
ADMINISTERED BY:City Council of Las Condes
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:October-November
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....6000 plants approximately

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Los Rosales de Los Dominicos	Camino de Algarrobo 1474 – A Los Dominicos - Santiago Tel: 02-28915892 Website: http://www.botti.cl OR Avada Inés de Suárez 1410 Temuco Tel: 045-744855 Cell: 56962091171	Mostly modern roses
Las Brujas de Talagante	Camino Oliveto s/n Santa Ana, Talagante Mail: Casilla 155 Tel: (2) 8172489 Fax: (2) 8172438 Cell: 981390337 Email: plantas@viverolasbrujas.cl Website: http://www.viverolasbrujas.cl	Modern roses
Jardin Moderno	Hamburgo 671 Mail: Casilla 50-11 Tel: (2) 22262843 Ñuñoa-Santiago	Mostly modern roses
Jardin de Rosas	Parcela #30 Linderos, comuna de Buin Región Metropolitana Tel: (02) 8219082 Cell: (09) 98565587 Email: ludwigsehrt@gmail.com Website: http://www.rosassehrt.cl	

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Rosales del Parque Araucano</i>	Gisela Ávila Solari and M. Roxana Ávila Solari	ISBN: 978-956-332-974-2	A beginners' complete guide on how to cultivate roses.

CHINA • CHINESE ROSE SOCIETY

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**CHINA**

OFFICIAL NAME:.....**Chinese Rose Society**

Address:c/o Beijing Botanic Garden
Wofosi Road, Xiangshan
Beijing 10093
Peoples Republic of China

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 86) 10-62591283

Fax:(Country Code: 86) 10-82596707

E-mail:.....zhaoshiwei@beijingbg.com

Website:.....www.china-rose.org

.....www.rosepark.cn/index.aspx

.....www.nabobay.net/

Contact:.....Secretary General - Dr. Zhao Shiwei

.....President - Mr. Zuoshuang Zhang

The Chinese Rose Society was established in November 1986. It is based in Beijing. We have group and individual members. The members include rose lovers, amateur rose breeders, rose gardens, rose producers and rose professionals..

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT

CZECH REPUBLIC • CZECH ROSA CLUB

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:..... **Czech Republic**

OFFICIAL NAME: **Rosa klub ČR/Czech ROSA CLUB**

Address:Českomalínská 17,
CZ-160 00 Praha 6
Czech Republic

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 420) 607 236 811

E-mail:.....josef.thomas@email.cz

Website:.....www.rosaklub.cz (-with contacts to nurseries)

.....www.rosetrial.cz

Contact:.....President and Secretary

Dr. Josef Thomas (at above address)

Tel:(Country Code: 420) 607 236 811

The Czech Rose Club was founded in 1968 in Prague as a specialized group of the Czech Union of Allotment and Leisure Gardeners (CUALG). It now has approximately 300 members across the country.

Its bulletin, *Zpravodaj*, is published twice a year. An Annual Meeting is held in the late winter and a Summer Meeting is also held.

The International Contest of New Roses at Hradec Králové is organized by the Czech Rose Club and financed by the municipal authorities. For information contact Dr. Stanislav Konštacký at konstackys@seznam.cz or www.rosetrial.cz We are happy to report that the world renowned Rose Park at Lidice, which is part of the Memorial for the village of Lidice destroyed by the Nazis in 1942, was reconstructed in 2002 with the aid of international support. Information can be found at www.lidice-memorial.cz

Rose Gardens and Collections of Roses in the Czech Republic – a guide to 16 rose gardens in Czechia was issued in 2013 and is 36 pages long. A pdf version is available from the President. The idea came from a suggestion by the Société Nationale d’Horticulture de France (SNHF) that it be part of a European Guide.

Fees: 200 CZK

Seniors – 180 CZK

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
March 1	Praha	M L	Rosa klub		Annual Meeting
June 12-15	Lysa n.L.	R	Exhibition Grounds, Lysa n.L.	www.vii.cz	Rose Garden
June 14	Hradec Králové	T	Rosa klub	Dr. S. Konštický konstacs@sezna.m.cz www.rosetrial.cz	32 nd International Rose Trial, Final Ceremony
June 20-22	Cesky Krumlov	F	Municipality	www.ckrumlov.cz/slavnosti	28 th Festival of the 'Rose Coat of Arms' (Rosenberg)
June 21	Lidice	M	Rosa klub	Rosa klub	Summer meeting
June 21-22	Pruhonice	R	Botanical Institute Czech Academy of Science	www.ibotsky.cz	Rose Weekend
July 10-13	Lysa n.L.	R	Czech Union of Amateur Gardeners	www.zahradkari.cz	Flowers 2014, main exhibition of CUALG
August 15-18	Olomouc	R	FLORA	www.flora-ol.cz	Summer Horticultural Fair (with roses)
September	Kladno	R	CUALG Kladno	luca.vodickova@seznam.cz	"Roses and Autumn Flowers"
November	Brno	T	Union of Florists	www.svazkvetinaru.afloristu.cz http://ufef.org	The Golden Rose of Brno

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
		First half of June

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME.....Rosarium, Fairgrounds FLORA Olomouc, JSC

ADDRESS:Wolkerova 17, CZ – 77111 Olomouc

CONTACT:.....Mrs. Ing. Dagmar Maixnerova

.....Tel: 68 522 5566

.....Website: www.flora-ol.cz/en

MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Middle of June

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Approximately 300 cultivars, 15,000 plants

COMMENTS:Also a Botanical Garden and nice Municipal Gardens

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosarium, Institute of Botany, Czech Academy of Science

ADDRESS:Pruhonice (a castle near Prague)

MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Middle of June

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Approximately 570 modern roses and 210 botanical roses

COMMENTS:The Rosarium is in a nice natural park which includes a Research Institute of Decorative Horticulture.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosarium, International Contest of Rose Novelties

ADDRESS:Hradec Králové-Kukleny Pardubicka

CONTACT:.....MUDr. S. Konstacky

.....Email: konstackys@seznam.cz

WEBSITE:www.rosetrial.cz

MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Middle of June

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Approximately 60 cultivars

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosarium and Rose Garden, City of Prague

ADDRESS:Hill Petrin

.....Prague

MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Middle of June

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Approximately 50 cultivars, 2000 plants

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden of the LIDICE MEMORIAL

ADDRESS:Lidice, near Prague

WEBSITE:www.lidice-memorial.cz (includes a virtual visitation)

MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Middle of June

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Approximately 80 cultivars, 2000 plants

GARDEN NAME:.....Dendrological Garden of the Silva Tarouca Res. Inst. For Landscape and Ornamental Garden Prague

ADDRESS:Pruhonice (near Prague)

EMAIL:dz@vukoz.cz

WEBSITE:www.dendrologickazahrada.cz OR <http://ruze.wi.cz>

MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:April to October

COMMENT:Trees, bushes, perennials, roses, rhododendrons, bulbs, etc.

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
W. Berger	Before World War II	
Jan Böhm	Before World War II	
Gustav Brada	Before World War II	
Josef Urban	After World War II	
Ludvík Vecera	After World War II	
Josef Strnad	After World War II	
Josef Havel	After World War II	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
STARKL	286 01 ČÁSLAV Website: www.starkl.com	Also a garden centre	Yes
Václav Macháček	142 00 Praha 4 – Kunratice U Šeberáku Website: www.ruze-kunratice.cz	Roses	No
Růžové školky, Pelcovi	507 43 SOBOTKA Website: http://ruze.unas.cz	Roses	Yes
AGRO Brno-Tuřany	620 00 Brno-Turany Website: www.agro-turany.cz	Also fruit trees	Yes
Ing. Josef Urban	664 43 Želešice Website: www.zahradnictvi-urban.brnensko.com	Also fruit trees	No

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Silva Tarouca Research Institute for Landscape and Ornamental Gardens	252 43 Pruhonice (near Praha)	www.vukoz.cz	

DENMARK • DET DANSKE ROSENSKAB

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**DENMARK**

OFFICIAL NAME:**Det Danske Rosenselskab/The Danish Rose Society (DRS)**

Address:Vejdammen 114
DK-2840 Holte
Denmark

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 45) 2311 0118

E-mail:.....mail@rosenskabet.dk

Web Site:.....<http://www.rosenskabet.dk>

Contact:.....President – Mrs. Inger Schierning

There is extraordinary interest and enthusiasm in Denmark for the "Queen of the Flowers", the rose, and much time and energy is devoted to her. This passion for the "Queen of the Flowers" is manifested by the 2000 members of the Danish Rose Society [Det Danske Rosenselskab (DRS)]. The DRS is presently organized throughout Denmark into 17 local branches that work individually and cooperatively. They arrange meetings, exhibitions, tours and garden visits as well as inviting national and international lecturers to rose events. But first and foremost these 17 "rose ambassadors" work tirelessly to spread the happy news about roses. It is our good fortune that this deep interest in roses and their care is nurtured and led by the guiding inspiration of our honorary member, Her Majesty Margaret II.

Denmark is recognized worldwide in the field of roses. With an annual production of 65 million roses and an impressive history, the award winning Danish company Poulsen Roser A/S is a unique beacon among rose breeders. Established in 1878, its founder, S. Poulsen, introduced his first Floribunda, 'Little Red Riding Hood', in 1911. It soon became the standard for Modern roses. Today the fourth generation of the family continues the remarkable rose breeding work of Poulsen Roser A/S.

One finds beautiful and picturesque rose gardens all over the country. There are distinct landscapes with roses attached to many castles and historic buildings as well as in cities, botanical gardens and local, specialized nurseries. In total Danish rose nurseries offer approximately 2000 different rose varieties: botanical, historic and modern.

At the 16th World Rose Convention, Rosafrica, in October 2012, the Danish Rose Society presented their bid to host the 18th World Rose Convention in Copenhagen in 2018 with "A Fairytale of Roses". This will be the first opportunity for the WFRS to hold a convention in the northern part of Europe.

The delegates voted in favor of the Danish bid and we very much look forward to welcoming rose lovers from all over the rose world in 2018.

Preparations are underway throughout Denmark, and a number of well-known European rose breeders have agreed to establish a brand new rose garden in Copenhagen - the green, clean capital of what several international surveys confirm to be the "happiest people in the world".

The pre and post convention tours will give delegates the opportunity to experience the roses and culture of our fairytale country as well as those of northern Germany and the other Scandinavian countries.

The Danish Rose Society magazine, *RosenNyt*, is issued in March, June, September and December.

Fees: Single: 290 DKK (plus 50 DKK enrolment fee)

Double: 435 DKK (plus 50 DKK enrolment fee)

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

Our Calendar of Rose Events can be seen on our website <http://www.rosenselskabet.dk> Click on AKTIVITERER - AKTIVITETSKALENDER and use the Google translation tool.

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
	May	May-October (sometimes into November)

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenhaven i Valbyparken
ADDRESS:Hammelstrupvej
.....DK 2500 Valby
ADMINISTERED BY:Municipality of Copenhagen
CONTACT:.....Helle Nebelong
.....Center for Park og Natur
.....Postbox 449,DK-1505 København V
.....Tel: +45 3366 3366
.....Fax: +45 3366 7191
.....Email: parkognatur@tmf.kk.dk
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July
SIZE:.....1.5 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....12,000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers
COMMENTS:Election of the most beautiful rose in mid-July

GARDEN NAME:.....Gerlevparken
ADDRESS:Gerlev
.....DK 3630 Jægerspris
ADMINISTERED BY:Fonden for Træer og Miljø
CONTACT:.....Lone van Deurs
.....Frederiksberg Rådhus
.....DK 2000 Frederiksberg
.....Tel: +45 3119 2121
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
SIZE:.....2726 acres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....5,500
SPECIALTIES:3000 Old Garden Roses, 2,500 Poulsen roses.
COMMENTS:Open sunrise to sunset.

GARDEN NAME:.....Kellerishaven
ADDRESS:Kellerisvej 64
.....DK 3490 Kvistgård
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July
SIZE:.....2250 acres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....4000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenplanteskolen i Løve
ADDRESS:Plantevej 3
.....DK 4270 Høng
ADMINISTERED BY:Torben Thim
CONTACT:.....Tel: +45 5886 9313
.....Fax: +45 5886 9019
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
SIZE:.....1.6 hectares
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers
COMMENTS:Museum of rose items

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • DENMARK

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenhaven i Kongens Have
ADDRESS:Gothersgade
.....DK 1123 København K
ADMINISTERED BY:Styrelsen for Slotte og Kulturejendomme
.....Løngangstræde 21
.....DK 1468 København K
CONTACT:.....Tel: +45 3395 4200
.....Fax: +45 3393 1716
.....Email: slke@slke.dk
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July
SIZE:.....2000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Approximately 1700
SPECIALTIES:Species roses
COMMENTS:Open sunrise to sunset

GARDEN NAME:.....Roserne i Botanisk Have
ADDRESS:Øster Farimagsgade 2B
.....DK 1353 København K
ADMINISTERED BY:The University of Copenhagen
CONTACT:.....Tel: +45 3532 2222
.....Website: www.botanik.snm.ku.dk
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses
COMMENTS: Open 8:30am-6pm May 1-Sept 30, 8:30am-4pm Oct 1-
Apr 30 (Closed Mondays)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenhaven i Enghaven
ADDRESS:Enghavevej
.....DK 1674 København V
ADMINISTERED BY:Municipality of Copenhagen
CONTACT:.....Center for Park og Natur
.....Postbox 449,DK-1505 København V
.....Tel: +45 3366 3366
.....Fax: +45 3366 7191
.....Email: parkognatur@tmf.kk.dk
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....less than 1000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, climbers

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenhaven i Landbohøjskolens Have
ADDRESS:Bülowsvej 13
.....DK 1870 Frederiksberg C
ADMINISTERED BY:Grøn Forvaltning
.....Højbakkegård Allé 30
.....DK 2630 Taastrup
.....Email: halj@life.ku.dk
CONTACT:.....Tel: +45 3533 3526
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July
SIZE:.....1200 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1150
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • DENMARK

GARDEN NAME:.....Roserne i Haveselskabs Have
ADDRESS:Frederiksberg Runddel 1
.....DK 2000 Frederiksberg
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered
CONTACT:.....Pile Allé 4
.....DK 2000 Frederiksberg
.....Tel: +45 4593 6000
.....Website: www.haven.dk
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Less than 1000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, Poulsen roses, historic roses
COMMENTS:Open sunrise to sunset.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenhaven i Østre Anlæg
ADDRESS:Stockholmsgade
.....DK 2100 København Ø
ADMINISTERED BY:Municipality of Copenhagen
CONTACT:.....Center for Park og Natur
.....Postbox 449,DK-1505 København V
.....Tel: +45 3366 3366
.....Fax: +45 3366 7191
.....Email: parkognatur@tmf.kk.dk
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....less than 1000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Bernstorf Park
ADDRESS:Ved Slotshaven
.....2820 Gentofte
ADMINISTERED BY:Styrelsen for Slotte og Kulturejendomme
.....Løngangsstræde 21
.....DK 1468 København K
CONTACT:.....Tel: +45 3395 4200
.....Fax: +45 3393 1716
.....Email: slke@slke.dk
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1500
SPECIALTIES:Species roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Hellerup Strandpark
ADDRESS:DK 2900 Hellerup
ADMINISTERED BY:Municipality of Gentofte
CONTACT:.....Gentofte Kommune
.....Bernstorffsvej 161
.....DK 2820 Gentofte
.....Tel: +45 3998 0000
.....Email: gentofte@gentofte.dk
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July
SIZE:.....1950 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....3440, 40 varieties
SPECIALTIES:Species, climbers. Established in 1918 by architect G.N. Brandt.

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • DENMARK

GARDEN NAME:.....Fredensborg Slotshave
ADDRESS:DK 3480 Fredensborg
ADMINISTERED BY:Fredensborg Slotsforvaltning
CONTACT:.....John Kidde-Hansen
.....Tel: +45 3340 3187
.....Email: jki@ses.dk
ADMISSION CHARGE: Yes
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June – July
SIZE:.....Less than 1 hectare
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Less than 1000
SPECIALTIES:Historic roses, climbers
COMMENTS: Open in July when the Royal Family is not in residence at the castle

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenhaven i Gavnø Slot
ADDRESS:Gavnø 2
.....DK 4700 Næstved
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered
CONTACT:.....Peter Agger
.....Tel: +45 5570 0200
ADMISSION CHARGE:DKK 700 for private tour in Danish
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: July
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Less than 1000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses
COMMENTS: Open daily April 2 – October 21. Otherwise open only on Sundays.

GARDEN NAME:.....Egeskov
ADDRESS:Egeskov Slotspark
.....Egeskov Gade 18
.....DK 5772 Kværndrup
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered
CONTACT:.....Tel: +45 6227 1016
.....Email: info@egeskov.dk
.....Website: www.egeskov.dk
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: July
COMMENTS: Open 10am - 5pm. April 28 – September 30

GARDEN NAME:.....Gråsten Slotspark
ADDRESS:6300 Gråsten
CONTACT:.....Guided tour by appointment with Gråsten Turistbureau
.....Tel: +45 7465 0955
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: July
COMMENTS: Open daily from 7:30 am except when the Royal Family is in residence.

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • DENMARK

GARDEN NAME:.....Geografisk Have
ADDRESS:Chr.d.4.Vej 23
.....DK 6000 Kolding
ADMINISTERED BY:The Municipality of Kolding
CONTACT:.....Tel: +45 7550 3880
.....Fax: +45 7979 1408
.....Email: geografiskhave@kolding.dk
.....Website: www.geografiskhave.dk
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July
SIZE:.....11 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....7,000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers
COMMENTS:Open 10am – 6pm May 1 – Sept 30, 7am – 2:30pm October 1 – April 30

GARDEN NAME:.....Laubjergs Rosenhave
ADDRESS:Borkvej 18 No
.....DK 16950 Ringkjøbing
ADMINISTERED BY:De Kgl. Slotte og Haver
CONTACT:.....Tel: +45 9733 0236
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
SIZE:.....More than 1 hectare
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....More than 5000
SPECIALTIES:Historic roses, climbers
COMMENTS:Open daily from 9am to 5pm (Weekends to 4pm)

GARDEN NAME:.....Boller Slotspark
ADDRESS:Boller Slotsvej 20
.....DK 8700 Horsens
ADMINISTERED BY:Horsens Havenbotaniske Forening
CONTACT:.....Tel: +45 7563 0030
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July
SIZE:.....1.5 hectares (includes other plants besides roses)
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Less than 1000
SPECIALTIES:Historic roses
COMMENTS:Open daily from April 1 to October 15

GARDEN NAME:.....Dronningens Rosenhave
ADDRESS:Kongevejen 1
.....DK 8000 Århus C
ADMINISTERED BY:Teknik og Miljø
.....Valdemarsgade 18,
.....Postbox 79, 8100 Århus C
CONTACT:.....Tel: +45 8940 2000
.....Email: naturogmiljo@aarhus.dk
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July
SIZE:.....2 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Less than 5000, 350 varieties
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers
COMMENTS:Open daily except when the Royal Family is in residence.

GARDEN NAME:.....Ellen og Hugo Lykkes Rosenplanteskole
ADDRESS:Hønebjergvej 31, Søby
.....DK 8543 Hornslet
ADMINISTERED BY:Ellen Lykke
CONTACT:.....Ellen Lykke
.....Tel: +45 8697 4629
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
SIZE:.....3 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Less than 5000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers
COMMENTS:Open Saturdays and Sundays in June, and daily in July.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenholm Slotspark
ADDRESS:Rosenholmvej DK 8543
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:July
SIZE:.....0.5 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Less than 2000
COMMENTS:January 1 – June 22 open for groups (minimum 20 persons) by
appointment, June 23 - August 12 open daily 11am to 4pm

GARDEN NAME:.....Den Jyske Rosenpark
ADDRESS:Nygade 18C
.....DK 9620 Aalestrup
ADMINISTERED BY:The Municipality of Aalestrup
CONTACT:.....Tel: +45 9864 2386
.....Website: www.rosenpark.dk
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....Less than 10,000, 225 varieties
SPECIALTIES:Poulsen roses, historic roses, climbers
COMMENTS:10am to 7pm June 24 to September 15

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Poulsen Rose ApS	Pernille og Mogens Olesen Kratbjergvej 332 3480 Fredensborg Tel: +45 4848 3028 Fax: +45 4848 5578 Email: post@poulsenroser.dk Website: www.poulsenroser.com/	Modern roses, Miniature roses, Patio roses
Roses Forever	Roses Forever ApS Fiskervænget 9 Dyreborg DK 5600 Faaborg Tel: +45 5157 1990 Fax: +45 8694 9289 Email: re@rosa.dk Website: www.roses-forever.dk	Miniature roses, potted roses

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Ellen og Hugo Lykke Rosenplanteskole	Hønebjergvej 31, Søby DK 8543 Hornslet Tel: 8697 4629 Email: roser@rosenplanteskolen.dk Website: www.rosenplanteskolen.dk	Old Roses, Austin Roses, climbers, species	yes
Rosenplanteskole i Løve	Plantevej 3 DK 4270 Høng Tel: 5886 9313 Fax: 5886 9019 Email: love@roses.dk Website: www.roses.dk/	Modern roses, Old Roses, climbers, species	yes
Salling Planteskole A/S	Laversens Allé 5, Jebjerg DK 7870 Roslev Tel: 9757 4333 Mobile: 2170 3598 Fax: 9757 4366 Website: www.salling-planteskole.dk	Modern roses, climbers, species	yes
Grønlykke Planteskole	Huggetvej 94, Kræmmerkrog DK 5400 Bogense Tel: 6481 1162 Fax: 6481 2625 Email: roser-a-kvalitet@pc.dk Website: www.gronlokke.dk	Modern roses	
Buddes Planteskole	Huggetvej 123 DK 5400 Bogense Tel: 6481 1816 Mobile: 4042 4816 Email: buddeaps@busniess.tele.dk Website: www.budesplanteskole.dk	Old roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses	
Frans Bruuns Rosenplanteskole	Skårupørevej 35 DK 5881 Skårup Tel: 6223 1528 Mobile: 4026 1528 Email: mail@rosertilhaven.dk Website: www.rosertilhaven.dk	Modern roses, Old Garden roses, Austin roses, climbers, species	yes

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • DENMARK

Hans Winters Planteskole	Hallingvej 14, DK 8900 Odder Tel: 8655 6170 Mobile: 2927 0956		
Hviids Planteskole	Orholmvej 1, Gerning DK- 8850 Bjerringbro Tel: +45 86 68 34 33 Fax: +45 86 68 01 87 E-mail: mailto:hviids@roser.nu Website: www.hviidsplanteskole.dk		yes
Jens Anton Nielsens Planteskole	Rugardsvej 256, DK-5464 Brenderup Tel: +45 6444 2377 Mobil: +45 4062 9805 Email: anton@jasroser.dk Website: www.jasroser.dk		
Juelsminde Planteskole	Klakring Stationsvej 37, DK-7130 Juelsminde, Danmark Tel: +45 75 69 31 34 Fax: +45 75 69 46 34 Email: jp@juelsminde-planteskole.dk Website: www.juelsminde-planteskole.dk	Historic roses	Yes
Rosenposten Knud Pedersens Planteskole	Tåstrup Søvej 1 DK-8462 Harlev Tel: +45 8694 1345 Fax: +45 8694 1110 Email: rosenposten@rosenposten.dk Website: www.rosenposten.dk		Yes
Laubjergs Planteskole	Borkvej 18, No, DK-6950 Ringkjøbing Tel: +45 9733 0236 Fax: +45 9733 0072 Email: butik@laubjerg.com Website: www.laubjergs-havecenter.dk		Yes

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • DENMARK

Rosenmageren Per Mortensen	Hvejselvej 119, Bjerlev, DK - 7300 Jelling Tel: +45 7587 3261 Mobil: +45 2840 3261 E-mail: nyrose@email.dk Website: www.rosenmageren.dk		Yes
Æblehaven	Aastrupvej 7, DK-4850 Stubbekøbing Tel: +45 5444 1288 Email: roser@nielsen.mail.dk Website: www.rosengartneren.dk		Yes

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Statens Planteavlfsforsøg	Direktionssekretariatet Forskningscenter Foulum Postbox 23 DK 8830 Tjele Tel: 8999 1600 Fax: 8999 1699		
Statens Planteavlfsforsøg	Afdeling for pryddplanter Kirstinebjergvej 6 DK 5792 Årslev Tel: 6599 1766 Fax: 6599 1722		Research into roses at times

ROSE LIBRARIES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
The Danish Rose Society Library	Nørrebakken 26 DK 2820 Gentofte Tel: 3165 1742	Bodil Døygård	This library is an activity that falls under the DRS/Region East. It can be used by all members of the Danish Rose Society.
Det Biovidenskabelige Fakultetsbibliotek	Dyrægevej 10 DK-1870 Frederiksberg C Tel: 3533-2145 Fax: 3533 2255 Email: bvfb@life.ku.dk Website: www.life.ku.dk		Open Mon-Fri: 8:00 am – 8 pm Weekends: 10 am – 5 pm

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Roser i danske Haver</i>	Mogens N. Olesen	Clausen, 1985 ISBN 87-11-4224-19	Primarily the treatment and growing of modern roses.
<i>Gammeldags Roser</i>	Ilse Höger-Orthner	Skarv, 1993 ISBN 87-14-20256-5	Old roses
<i>Politikens bog om Roser</i>	Mogens N. Olesen	Politiken Forlag, 1994 ISBN 87-567-5401-9	A general book about roses
<i>Historiske roser fra Løve</i>	Torben Thim	Forlaget Centifolia ISBN 87 982882-1-0	
<i>Gamle Roser</i>	Hugo Lykke	Politikens Forlag – 2007 ISBN 87-567-5914-2	Old roses, English roses
<i>Et liv med roser</i>	Ernst Jensen	Klematis – 2009 ISBN 978-87-641-0390-8	

**FINLAND • SUOMEN RUUSUSEURA R.Y. - FINSKA
ROSENSÄLLSKAPET R.F.**

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**FINLAND**

OFFICIAL NAME:.....**Suomen Ruususeura r.y. - Finska Rosensällskapet r.f.**

Address:Koivutie 7
39100 Hämeenkyrö
Finland

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 358) 40 778 3822

Email:.....aalto.hessu@gmail.com

Website:www.ruususeura.fi

Contact:.....Secretary - Mr. Heikki Aalto

Email: aalto.hessu@gmail.com

President –Mr. Lauri Korpijaakko

Email: k-jaakko@kolumbus.fi

Suomen Ruususeura ry - Finska Rosensällskapet rf was established in 1989 to provide a link between rose amateurs, rose investigators and rose growers, and to promote knowledge of roses and their history. Our activities include visits to rose gardens, rose trips in our own country and abroad and all types of work in rose gardens. At present our membership is approximately 1200.

Our magazine, *Ruusunlehti - Rosenbladet* is published four times a year.

Fees: 22 € per year

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS – 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
July 11-13	Turku	M			Nordic Rose Weekend

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
South	June 10-15	July 10
Middle	June 15	July 15
North	June 30	July 20

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Helsingin Yliopiston Viikin laitokset/Viik Garden of Helsinki University
ADDRESS:Kasvibiologian laitos
.....00014 Helsinki

GARDEN NAME:.....Oulun yliopiston kasvitieteellinen puutarha/The Garden of Oulu University
ADDRESS:Linnanmaa
.....90100 Oulu

GARDEN NAME:.....Tampereen kaupungin Hatanpään arboretumin ruusutarha
ADDRESS:Hatanpäänkatu 20
.....33100 Tampere
CONTACT:.....Ahti Pakarinen
.....Tel: 3 2196 317

GARDEN NAME:.....Turun yliopiston kasvitieteellinen puutarha/The Garden of Turku University
ADDRESS:Ruissalo 25
.....20100 Turku

GARDEN NAME:.....Helsingin kaupungin Meilahden arboretum
ADDRESS:Johannesbergintie 4
.....00250 Helsinki

GARDEN NAME:.....Kärsälän Ruusutila
ADDRESS:Vahliokulmantie 155
.....31400 Somero

ADMINISTERED BY:.....Privately administered

CONTACT:.....Piritta Kämi
.....Tel: 50 491 4661

ADMISSION CHARGE:.....6.00 Euro (Visitors are offered birch sap produced on the farm.)

MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:.....June 15-August 15

SIZE:.....1 hectare

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....250 different taxons

COMMENTS:.....A baroque garden containing the largest collection of pimpinellifolias in
Finland, as well as many other bush roses. Hours are Wednesday, Saturday
and Sunday 12 am - 7 pm Other times may be arranged by telephone.

GARDEN NAME:.....Kaarinan Veteraanipuiston ruusutarha

ADDRESS:Voivalantie

.....Kaarina

CONTACT:.....Heikki Aalto

.....Tel: 44 556 7213

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....220 different taxons

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Ahosen Taimisto	Taimistontie 19 43500 Karstula Tel: 14 465 131 Email: Ahosen.taimisto@sci.fi		
Blomqvistin Taimisto	Bodövägen 210 68530 Lepplax Tel: 6 766 9815 Email: Leif.blomqvist@blomqvistplantkola.multi.fi		
Etelä-Pohjanmaan Taimisto-Plantskola	Norrback 66270 Pirttikylä Tel: 6 366 1307 Email: Ep.taimisto@agrolink.fi		
Hongiston Taimisto	Hongistontie 889 331500 Koski Tel: 2 484 2042 Email: Hongiston.taimisto@co.inet.fi	More than 100 different hardy bush roses, all on own root	no
Kotitaimi Paikallistaimisto	Joensuuntie 444 71200 Tuusniemi Tel: 17 660 002 Email: kotitaimi@kotitaimi.fi		
Oulujoen Taimisto Ky	Taimikuja 10 91510 Rova Tel: 8 533 3799 Email: m.kulju@kolumbus.fi	More than 100 different hardy bush roses, all on own root	Yes
Wickmans Plantskola	Östanåkersvägen 17 64230 Närpes Tel: 6 224 1433 Email: wiplant@tawi.fi		

FRANCE • SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES ROSES 'LES AMIS DES ROSES'

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2013

COUNTRY:.....FRANCE

OFFICIAL NAME:**Société Française des Roses 'Les Amis des Roses'**

Address:Roseraie du Parc de la Tête d'Or
F-69459 Lyon Cédex 06
France

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 33) (0) 474 94 04 36

Fax:(Country Code: 33) (0) 474 95 54 16

Email:infos@societefrancaisedesroses.asso.fr

Website:.....www.societefrancaisedesroses.asso.fr

Contact:.....President - Professor Maurice Jay
Secretary – Monique Laperriere

The Société Française des Roses 'Les Amis des Roses' was founded in 1901 and is open to both professional and amateur rose growers. Its aim is to ensure the promotion and knowledge of modern roses. It does this by promoting rose culture, granting awards at exhibitions, publishing lists of the most deserving roses and issuing two rose publications a year for its members.

Fees:

Single	28 €
Professional	40 €
Associations	40 €
Foreign	40 €*

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENTS
May 3-4	Villa Ephrussi de Rothschild, St-Jean-Cap-Ferrat	F		www.villa-ephrussi.com	Days of Flowers and Roses
May 29 – June 1	Palais des Papes, Avignon	10 th Altera Rosa	Société Française des Roses 'Les Amis des Roses', Municipality of Avignon, Jardiland	Maurice Jay Parc de la Tête d'Or infos@societefrancaisedesroses.asso.fr Website: www.alterarosa.com/anglais/index.htm	French breeders and introducers unveil new varieties that will be on the market next autumn and the public selects its favorites
June 6	Lyon	T	Société Française des Roses 'Les Amis des Roses'	Maurice Jay Parc de la Tête d'Or infos@societefrancaisedesroses.asso.fr	International Trials
June 18	Saverne	T	Société Alsacienne et Lorraine des Amis des Roses	Louis Strohl F-67701 Saverne Cédex 1 Tel/Fax: (0) 388 71 21 33 Email: louis.strohl@orange.fr Website: http://www.roseaie-saverne.fr	International Trials
June 19	Bagatelle, Paris	T	City of Paris	Jean-Pierre Lelievre Responsable de la Circonscription du Bois de Boulogne, Directions des parcs, jardins et espaces verts Ave de l'Hippodrome F-75016 Paris Tel: (0) 1-53 92 82 82 Fax: (0) 1-45 27 87 32 jean-pierre.lelievre@paris.fr	International Trials
September 11	Orléans	T		Direction des Espaces Verts Mairie d'Orléans Place de l'Etape F-45000 Orléans Tel: 02 38 79 26 31 concours-rose@ville-orleans.fr	International Trials

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Château
ADDRESS:Château Arnay-le-Vieil
.....18200 Saint Amand Montrond
.....Tel: (0) 248 63 50 03

GARDEN NAME:.....Courtil des Senteurs
ADDRESS:22100 Quévert

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie de Blois
ADDRESS:2, rue de la Porte du Clos Haut
.....41000 Blois
.....Tel: (0) 254 78 09 25

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Parc Floral de la Source
ADDRESS:Parc Floral d'Orléans La Source, Avenue du Parc Floral
.....45100 Orléans
.....Tel: (0) 238 49 30 00

GARDEN NAME:.....Jardin des Roses
ADDRESS:Comité des Fils de la Rose, Les Arènes
.....49700 Doué la Fontaine
.....Tel: (0) 241 59 20 26

GARDEN NAME:.....Jardins de la Rosaie
ADDRESS:Service des Espaces Verts, Avenue Maurice Dardat
.....49000 Angers
.....Tel: (0) 241 86 10 10

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Jardin des Plantes
ADDRESS:Rue d'Oran
.....59800 Lille
.....Tel: (0) 320 52 06 83

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie de Saverne
ADDRESS:Route de Paris
.....67700 Saverne
.....Tel: (0) 388 71 83 33

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie de Schiltigheim
ADDRESS:Schiltigheim (Mairie de Strasbourg)
.....Tel: (0) 388 60 90 90

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Parc de la Tête d'Or
ADDRESS:Parc de la Tête d'Or
.....69006 Lyon
.....Tel: (0) 478 94 31 07

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • FRANCE

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Parc de Loisirs Saint Nicolas
ADDRESS:Parc de Loisirs
.....71380 Chatenoy en Bresse (Mairie de Châlons s/Saône)
.....Tel: (0) 385 48 61 99

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Parc du Buisson Rond
ADDRESS:Parc du Buisson Rond, Rue Sainte Rose
.....73000 Chambéry
.....Tel: (0) 479 85 28 91

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Jardin des Plantes
ADDRESS:Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle
.....Jardin des Plantes, 2, rue Cuvier
.....75005 Paris
.....Tel: (0) 140 79 30 00

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Parc de Bagatelle
ADDRESS:Parc de Bagatelle, Route de Sèvres Neuilly
.....75016 Paris
.....Tel: (0) 140 67 97 00

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Parc de Chambord
ADDRESS:Direction des Espaces Verts, 9, rue de l'Hôtel de Ville
.....82000 Montauban
.....Tel: (0) 563 22 12 00

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Parc Floral
ADDRESS:Parc Floral, 11, rue Salvador Allende
.....86000 Poitiers

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie Municipale de Limoges
ADDRESS:rue de la Rosaie
.....87000 Limoges
.....Tel: (0) 555 45 62 67

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie des Jardins Albert Kahn
ADDRESS:10, Quai du 4 Septembre
.....92100 Boulogne -s/Seine
.....Tel: (0) 146 04 52 80
CONTACT:.....Michael Faris

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Château de la Malmaison
ADDRESS:15, Avenue du Château
.....92500 Rueil Malmaison
.....Tel: (0) 141 29 05 55

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie Municipale Honoré Daumier
ADDRESS:Avenue du Maréchal Juin
.....93600 Aulnay sous Bois
.....Tel: (0) 148 79 63 63

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • FRANCE

GARDEN NAME:.....Roseraie départementale du Val de Marne
ADDRESS:8, rue Albert Watel
.....94200 L'Hay-les-Roses
.....Tel: (0) 147 40 14 14
CONTACT:.....Directeur M. Franchellin

GARDEN NAME:.....Roseraie du Parc de la Beaujoire
ADDRESS:Rue des Pays de la Loire
.....44300 Nantes
.....Tel: (0) 240 50 10 08

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Michel Adam	La guérinais 35340 Liffré Tel/Fax: (0) 299 68 42 27 Email: micheladam35@orange.fr	
Croix	20 Boulevard d'Almandet 42220 Bourg Argental Tel: (0) 477 39 62 07 Website: www.pepinieres-paul-croix.com	
Georges Delbard	B.P. 86 03600 Malicorne Tel: (0) 470 64 33 34 Fax: (0) 470 64 48 50 Email: client@delbard.com Website: www.delbard.com	
Dorieux	Le Village 42840 Montagny Tel: (0) 477 66 11 46 Fax: (0) 477 66 12 83 Email: fdorieux@aol.com Website: www.dorieux.fr	
Fabien Ducher	Route de Bajard 42800 Chateauneuf Tel: (0) 477 75 31 70 Email: fabien.ducher@wanadoo.fr Website: www.roseaie-fabien-ducher.com	
Aveline Gaujard	Gaujard Creations 6 Avenue Truc de Moy 64100 Bayonne Tel: (0) 559 57 91 16 Email: creationrosesgaujard@wanadoo.fr Website: www.gaujard.com	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • FRANCE

Jean-Pierre Guillot	<p>Domaine de la Plaine 38460 Chamagnieu Tel: (0) 474 90 27 55 Fax: (0) 474 90 27 17 Email: guillot@rosesguillot.com Website: www.rosesguillot.com</p>	
Laperrière	<p>RN 6 Chesnes 38070 St. Quentin Fallavier Tel: (0) 474 94 04 36 Fax: (0) 474 94 54 16 Email: rose.laperriere@wanadoo.fr Website: www.rose-laperriere.com</p>	
Dominique Massad	<p>2 Traverse Vicari 13190 Allauch Tel: (0) 491 93 15 88 Email: dmassad@free.fr</p>	
Meilland-International France	<p>Domaine St André 83340 Le Cannet des Maures Tel: (0) 494 50 03 15 Fax: (0) 494 47 98 29 Email: recherche@meilland.com Website: www.meilland.com</p>	
NIRP International	<p>Quartier les Peyreguins 83390 Cuers Tel: (0) 494 48 55 27 Fax: (0) 494 28 58 60 Email: info@nirpinternational.com Website: www.nirpinternational.com</p>	
Orard	<p>Au jardin des roses 56 Route de Lyon 69320 Feyzin Tel: (0) 478 70 32 36 Fax: (0) 478 70 33 68 Email: roseorard@aol.com Website: www.roses-orard.com</p>	
Bernard Panozzo	<p>20 Rue Eugène Leroy 24700 Montpon Menesterol Tel: (0) 553 82 33 27</p>	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • FRANCE

Reuter	38790 St. Georges d'Esperanche Tel: (0) 474 59 02 10 Fax: (0) 474 59 15 96 Email: rosiers@reuter.fr Website: www.reuter.com	
Sauvageot	25220 Vaire le Grand Tel: (0) 381 57 00 26 Fax: (0) 381 57 08 83 Email: gerard-sauvageot@wanadoo.fr	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Michel Adam	Pépinières de la Guérinais La Guérinais 35340 Liffre Tel/Fax: (0) 299 68 63 55		
Chastel pépinières	334 Rue Croix Vallet 49700 Doue La Fontaine Tel: (0) 241 59 19 65 Fax: (0) 241 59 18 89 Email: pepinieres.chastel@wanadoo.fr		
Paul Croix	Pépinières et Roseraies 20 Bld d'Almandet 42220 Bourg Argental Tel: (0) 477 39 62 07 Website: www.pepinieres-paul-croix.com		
Georges Delbard	Pépinières & Roseraies Georges Delbard B.P. 86 03600 Malicorne Tel: 04 70 64 33 34 Fax: 04 70 64 48 51 Email: client@delbard.com Website: www.delbard.com		
Dorieux	Roseraie Dorieux 42840 Montagny/Loire Tel: (0) 477 66 11 46 Email: fdorieux@aol.com Website: www.dorieux.fr		
Ducher Fabien	Route de Bajard 42800 Chateauneuf Tel/Fax: (0) 477 75 31 70 Email: fabien.ducher@wanadoo.fr Website: www.roseraie-fabien-ducher.com	Old Garden Roses	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • FRANCE

Eve Roses anciennes	Lieu-dit Morailles Pithiviers le vieil 45308 Pithiviers, Cédex Tel: (0) 238 30 01 30 Fax: (0) 238 30 71 65 Email: info@roses-anciennes-eve.com Website: www.roses-anciennes-eve.com	Old Garden Roses	
Félix	Roseraies Félix 55, route du Vercors 38690 Le Grand Lemps Tel: (0) 476 55 80 58 Fax: (0) 476 55 99 62 Email: roseraies@felix.com Website: www.roses-felix.com		
Gaujard	Gaujard Creations 6 Avenue Truc de Moy 64100 Bayonne Tel/Fax: (0) 559 57 91 16 Email: creationrosesgaujard@wanadoo.fr Website: www.gaujard.com		
Globe Planter	1 Chemin des Sablons 45500 GIEN Tel: (0) 238 29 54 55 Fax: (0) 238 29 69 77 Email: info@globeplanter.fr Website: www.globeplanter.fr		
Guillot	Domaine de la Plaine 38460 Chamagnieu Tel: (0) 474 90 27 55 Fax: (0) 474 90 27 17 Email: guillot@rosesguillot.com Website: www.rosesguillot.com	Old Garden Roses	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • FRANCE

Roseraie Laperrière	RN 6 Chesnes 38070 St. Quentin Fallavier Tel: (0) 474 94 04 36 Fax: (0) 474 95 54 16 Email: rose.laperriere@wanadoo.fr Website: www.rose-laperriere.com		
Roses Loubert	Les Brettes 49350 Les Rosiers S/Loire Tel: (0) 241 51 80 82 Fax: (0) 241 38 06 02 Email: j.chene@neuf.fr Website: www.rosesloubert.com	Old Garden Roses	
Meilland-Richardier	Les Grandes Babouillères 38790 DIEMOZ Tel: (0) 478 34 00 34 Fax: (0) 472 38 09 97 Email: vpc@meillandrichardier.com Website: www.meillandrichardier.com		
Orard "Au jardin des roses"	56 route de Lyon 69320 Feyzin Tel: (0) 478 70 32 36 Fax: (0) 478 70 33 68 Email: roseorard@aol.com Website: www.roses-orard.com		

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • FRANCE

Pétales de Roses	Ets Dittière 589 Bld Docteur Lionnet 49700 Doue La Fontaine Tel: (0) 241 59 14 68 Fax: (0) 241 59 17 03 Email: contact@petals-de-roses.com Website: www.petals-de-roses.com		
Pilte France	Pépinières et Roseraies 73 Route de Paris 45270 Quiers S/Bezonde Tel: (0) 238 90 12 85 Fax: (0) 238 90 24 75 Email: francepilte@orange.fr		
Plan Jardin	Parcs activités Courtine B.P. 70930 84091 Avignon cédex 09 Email: planspg@plan-sas.com Website: www.plan-sas.com		
Primavera	Sunflor® collection Fontaines de l'Aunay B.P. 79 49250 Beaufort en Vallée Tel: (0) 241 79 48 23 Fax: (0) 241 57 69 93 Email: contact@sunflor.net		
Reuter	La Réussite de la Rose 38790 St. Georges d'Esperanche Tel: (0) 474 59 02 10 Fax: (0) 474 59 15 96 Email: rosiers@reuter.fr Website: www.reuter.com		
Roseraie de Berty	07110 Largentière Tel: (0) 475 88 30 58	Old Garden Roses	

Roseraie de la Saulaie	Messieurs Travers B.P. 74 Route d'Angers 49700 Doue La Fontaine Tel: (0) 241 59 12 03 Fax: (0) 241 59 78 31 Email: pepsaul@wanadoo.fr Website: www.pepinieresdelasaulaie.fr		
Sauvageot	25220 Vaire le Grand Tel: (0) 381 57 00 26 Fax: (0) 381 57 08 83 Email: gerard-sauvageot@wanadoo.fr		

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Roses anciennes et contemporaines</i>	F. André	Roseraie André, 1992	
<i>Découvrir les roses anciennes et anglaises</i>	D. Austin	La Maison Rustique, 1993 ISBN 2706617330	
<i>Découvrir les rosiers grimpants et buissonnants</i>	D. Austin	La Maison Rustique, 1994 ISBN 2706617365	
<i>Roses</i>	P. Beales	du Chêne, 1989	
<i>Roses anciennes</i>	A. Becker	Images, 1992	
<i>Roses anciennes d'hier et d'aujourd'hui</i>	P. Beucher	Nathan, 1993	
<i>Les roses</i>	C. Binelli	Grange-Batelière, 1970	
<i>Agenda de l'amateur de roses</i>	R. Branger	Adam Biro, 1991	
<i>Roses: 100 roses pour répondre à tous vos besoins</i>	D. Brochard	Hachette, 1994	The advice of a specialist in selecting and caring for your roses
<i>Les roses</i>	F. Burry	Payot Lausanne	
<i>Roses anciennes, roses modernes</i>	S. Coggiatti & A.M. Treschlin	Silva, 1985	
<i>Roses médiévales</i>	P. Cowen	Seuil, 1979	
<i>Variétés anciennes et botaniques de roses</i>	E. Cruse	Roseraie de Berty, 1992	
<i>Roses, mon carnet d'émotions</i>	H. Delbard	G. Delbard, 1994	
<i>Les roses de nos jardins</i>	H. Fuchs	Larousse, 1976	
<i>Les roses</i>	S.M. Gault	C.I.L., 1981	
<i>Les plus belles roses du monde</i>	J.L. Harkness	Encre, 1979 ISBN 286418043X	

<i>Roses: comment identifier les roses aux parfums les plus délicats</i>	H. Heitz	Nathan, 1990	
<i>L'églantine</i>	C. Hellings	L'école des loisirs, 1993 ISBN 2211010709	
<i>Roses et rosiers 5th Ed.</i>	J. Humery	Dargaud-Rustica, 1992 ISBN 2205014676	
<i>Des rosiers pour le plaisir</i>	J. Humery	Nathan, 1993	
<i>Roses anglaises</i>	J. Innes & S. Walton	Dessain Tolra, 1993 ISBN 2249279195	
<i>Roses anciennes et roses sauvages</i>	A. Jacob & W. Grimm	Ulmer, 1993	
<i>Bagatelle: ses jardins et ses roses</i>	R. Joffet	La Maison Rustique, 1978 ISBN 2706600616	
<i>Nouvelle Encyclopédie des Roses Anciennes</i>	F. Joyaux	Ulmer, 2005 ISBN 9782841382057	Old Roses
<i>Lyon-Rose</i>	P. Eberhard	2007 ISBN 978-284 1471	Roses in Lyon from 1796 to 2006

GERMANY • GESELLSCHAFT DEUTSCHER ROSENFREUNDE E.V.

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**GERMANY**

OFFICIAL NAME:.....**Gesellschaft Deutscher Rosenfreunde e.V.**

Address:Pariser Ring 37
D-7652 Baden-Baden
Germany

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 49)72 21/3 13 02

Fax:(Country Code: 49)72 21/3 83 37

E-mail:info@rosenfreunde.de

Website:http://www.rosenfreunde.de

Contact:.....President - Dipl.Ing. Bernd Weigel
Waldschloßstrasse 17 b
D-76530 Baden-Baden

Tel: (Country Code: 49)72 21/68 10 20

Fax: (Country Code: 49)72 21/39 45 61

Founded in Hamburg in 1883, the German Rose Society is the largest specialist plant society in Germany, with approximately 7,000 members.

We offer the following free services to our members:

- four issues of the *Rosenbogen* - our colourful members' journal
- our annual *Rosen-Jahrbuch*
- free advisory service for all rose problems
- the ability to join a special circle of rose friends all over Germany
- a national Rose Convention each year
- annual trips to different rose gardens around the world.

Fees per year:

Single: € 30

Double: € 35

Students: € 14

Companies & Municipalities: € 44

Foreign Single: € 35

Foreign Double: € 40

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
June 17	Baden-Baden	T	City of Baden-Baden	Mr. Markus Brunsing Gartenamt Winterhalterstr. 6 D-76530 Baden-Baden Tel: 0049 (0)7221-931 200 Fax: 0049 (0)7221-931 210 Email: Gartenamt@baden-baden.de	Rosen- Neuheiten- Wettbewerb
June 19 - June 22	Zweibrücken	C L M R	Gesellschaft Deutscher Rosenfreunde e.V.	Gesellschaft Deutscher Rosenfreunde e.V. The Secretary Tel.: 0049 (0)7221- 31302 Email: info@rosenfreunde.de	Deutscher Rosenkon- gress 2014
June 21 - June 22	Zweibrücken	C F M R	City of Zweibrücken and Gesellschaft Deutscher Rosenfreunde	Gesellschaft Deutscher Rosenfreunde e.V	Kasseler Round Table 2014

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Warmer regions (wine regions) - species and non-recurrent varieties	Late May	
Warmer regions (wine regions) - recurrent varieties	Early June	Mid June-Mid July
Colder regions - species and non-recurrent varieties	Early June	
Colder regions - recurrent varieties	Mid June	Mid to late June- mid to late July

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengärtnerei Kalbus Altdorf
ADDRESS:Hagenhausen
.....90518 Altdorf
NUMBER OF PLANTS:3,000 plants (400 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Gönneranlage
ADDRESS:Lichtentaler Allee
.....76530 Baden Baden
NUMBER OF PLANTS:25,000 plants (400 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenneuheitengarten
ADDRESS:Auf dem Beutig
.....Moltkestraße
.....76530 Baden-Baden
NUMBER OF PLANTS:5,000 plants (200 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Bad Langensalza Rosengarten
ADDRESS:Vor dem Klagetor
.....99947 Bad Langensalza
NUMBER OF PLANTS:10,100 plants (400 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Schau-und Prüfungsgarten der Rosen-Union
ADDRESS:Steinfurther Haupstr. 27
.....61231 Bad Nauheim-Steinfurth
NUMBER OF PLANTS:10,000 plants (350 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....RosenPark Dräger
ADDRESS:Steinfurther Haupstr. 1-5
.....61231 Bad Nauheim-Steinfurth
NUMBER OF PLANTS:5,000 plants (600 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Kurpark Bad Sassendorf
ADDRESS:Im Kurpark, Kaiserstr. 14
.....59505 Bad Sassendorf
NUMBER OF PLANTS:4100 qm with roses, 12,000 plants (130 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten der neuen Residenz
ADDRESS:Domplatz 8
.....96049 Bamberg
NUMBER OF PLANTS:4500 plants (50 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Britzer Garden
ADDRESS:Mokriner Allee 144
.....12347 Berlin
NUMBER OF PLANTS:18,000 plnats (385 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten auf der Pfaueninsel
ADDRESS:Am Ende des Nikolskoer Weges, Fähre zur Insel
.....Berlin
NUMBER OF PLANTS:1,000 plants (300 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Großen Tiergarten
ADDRESS:Straße des 17. Juni 31
.....10557 Berlin
NUMBER OF PLANTS:6,000 plants (119 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Volkspark Mariendorf
ADDRESS:Prüßstraße 1
.....12103 Berlin
NUMBER OF PLANTS:1,500 plants (12 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Bürgerpark Pankow
ADDRESS:Wilhelm-Kuhr-Straße
.....13359 Berlin-Pankow
NUMBER OF PLANTS:6,000 plants (40 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Stadtpark Steglitz
ADDRESS:Albrechtstraße
.....Berlin-Steglitz
NUMBER OF PLANTS:2240 plants (35 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Humboldthain im Wedding
ADDRESS:Gustav-Meyer-Allee
.....13357 Berlin-Wedding
NUMBER OF PLANTS:4,300 plants (50 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Volkspark Mariendorf
ADDRESS:Mariendorfer Damm
.....Berlin, Alt-Mariendorf
NUMBER OF PLANTS:1,500 plants (12 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Weingut Villa Waldorf
ADDRESS:Hauptstr. 26-30
.....55546 Biebelsheim
NUMBER OF PLANTS:2,500 qm with roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten Bremen
ADDRESS:Rhododendronpark, Marcusallee
.....Bremen
NUMBER OF PLANTS:5,000 plants (200 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten Coburg
ADDRESS:Am Anger
.....96450 Coburg
NUMBER OF PLANTS:6,800 plants (72 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Spreeauenpark
ADDRESS:Spreeauenpark
.....03042 Cottbus
NUMBER OF PLANTS:6,500 plants (100 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenhöhe
ADDRESS:Mathildenhöhe
.....Darmstadt
NUMBER OF PLANTS:10,000 plants (290 varieties)

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • GERMANY

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten Delitzsch
ADDRESS: Am Wallgraben
.....04509 Delitzsch
NUMBER OF PLANTS:5,000 plants (300 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Deutsches Rosarium GRF
ADDRESS:Dortmund-Westfalenpark
.....An der Buschmühle 3
.....44139 Dortmund
NUMBER OF PLANTS:50,000 plants (3,500 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Lehr- und Sichtungsgarten Dresden-Pillnitz
ADDRESS:Lohmener Str. 12
.....01326 Dresden-Pillnitz
NUMBER OF PLANTS:4,000 plants (350 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Burggarten
.....Fahrgasse 52
ADDRESS:63303 Dreieich-Dreieichenhain
NUMBER OF PLANTS:(160 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten am Carusufer
ADDRESS:Carusufer 10
.....01099 Dresden
NUMBER OF PLANTS:18,300 plants (90 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Burggraben
ADDRESS:Kurfürstliche Burg, Burgstraße 1
.....65343 Eltville
NUMBER OF PLANTS:22,000 plants (350 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Gruga-Park
ADDRESS:Virchowstr. 167 a
.....45147 Essen
NUMBER OF PLANTS:6,000 plants (60 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Ostdeutscher Rosengarten
ADDRESS:Wehrinselstr. 42
.....03149 Forst (Lausitz)
NUMBER OF PLANTS:40,000 plants (700 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenpark Appenrode
ADDRESS:Untergut Appenrode 3
.....37130 Gleichen-Bremke
NUMBER OF PLANTS:800 plants (200 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Palmengarten
ADDRESS:Siesmayerstr. 61
.....60323 Frankfurt/Main
NUMBER OF PLANTS:10,300 plants (900 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosarium Glücksburg
ADDRESS:Am Schlosspark 2 b
.....24960 Glücksburg
NUMBER OF PLANTS:(550 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten Pflanzen und Blumen
ADDRESS:Dammtor
.....20365 Hamburg
NUMBER OF PLANTS:3,500 plants (300 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Stadtpark Hannover
ADDRESS:Kleeelder Straße
.....30175 Hannover
NUMBER OF PLANTS:5,300 plants (140 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Großen Garten
ADDRESS:In den Herrenhäuser Gärten
.....30419 Hannover-Herrenhausen
NUMBER OF PLANTS:650 plants (200 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosarium im Botanischen Garten
ADDRESS:Alte Plauener Str. 16
.....95028 Hof/Saale
NUMBER OF PLANTS:1,600 plants (100 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Strauchrosengang Karben
ADDRESS:Büdesheimer Straße, am Friedhof
.....61184 Karben
NUMBER OF PLANTS:2,000 plants (700 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Stadtgarten
ADDRESS:Ettlinger Str. 6
.....76137 Karlsruhe
NUMBER OF PLANTS:11,000 plants (110 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Strauchrosensammlung Park Wilhelmshöhe
ADDRESS:Wilhelmshöher Weg 37
.....34128 Kassel
NUMBER OF PLANTS:1,600 plants (1,000 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Stadtpark Lahr
ADDRESS:Kaiserstr. 101
.....77933 Lahr
NUMBER OF PLANTS:1,500 plants (200 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Rosendorf Seppenrade
ADDRESS:59348 Lüdinghausen-Seppenrade
NUMBER OF PLANTS:30,000 plants (600 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Italienischer Rosengarten, Straße der Wild-und Strauchrosen,
.....Roseninformationsgarten
ADDRESS:78465 Insel Mainau
NUMBER OF PLANTS:12,000 plants (1,200 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Stadtpark
ADDRESS:Götelmannstr.
.....55116 Mainz
NUMBER OF PLANTS:7,500 plants (130 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosarium im Herzogenriedpark
ADDRESS:Max-Josef-Straße
.....68169 Mannheim
NUMBER OF PLANTS:10,000 plants (100 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Luisenpark
.....Gartenschauweg 12
ADDRESS:68030 Mannheim
NUMBER OF PLANTS:2,000 plants (300 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Schlosspark
ADDRESS:Schloss 1
.....35037 Marburg
NUMBER OF PLANTS:7,000 plants (60 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Historische Rosen Meldorf
ADDRESS:Junfernstieg 4
.....25704 Meldorf
NUMBER OF PLANTS:2,500 sqm with roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten am Bürgerhaus
ADDRESS:Schulstr. 1
.....69509 Mörlenbach
NUMBER OF PLANTS:700 plants (50 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosensichtungsgarten
ADDRESS:Sachsenstr. 8
.....81543 München
NUMBER OF PLANTS:8,500 plants (200 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Westpark
ADDRESS:Westendstr. 305
.....81377 München
NUMBER OF PLANTS:15,000 plants (250 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten im Klinikum
ADDRESS:Nürnberger Str. 12
.....92318 Neumarkt
NUMBER OF PLANTS:4,000 plants (400 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten Oberderdingen
ADDRESS:Schillerstraße
.....75038 Oberderdingen
NUMBER OF PLANTS:800 plants (60 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten Pinneberg
ADDRESS:Fahltsweide
.....25421 Pinneberg
NUMBER OF PLANTS:8,300 plants (80 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Charlottenhof
ADDRESS: Schlosspark Sanssouci
..... 14469 Potsdam
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 400 plants (165 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Rosengarten im Deutsch-Französischen Garten
ADDRESS: Deuschmühlental
..... 66117 Saarbrücken
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 8,000 plants (120 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Europa-Rosarium Sangerhausen
ADDRESS: Steinberger Weg 3
..... 06526 Sangerhausen
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 75,000 plants (8,000 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Rosengarten von W. Kordes' Söhne
ADDRESS: Rosenstr. 54
..... 25365 Sparrieshoop
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 5,000 plants (250 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Rosenpflanzung im Botanischen Garten Solingen
ADDRESS: Vogelsang 2 a
..... 42653 Solingen
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 400 plants (105 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Tal der Rosen, Killesberg
ADDRESS: Am Kocherhof 16
..... 70192 Stuttgart
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 9,000 plants (170 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Rosengarten der Villa Berg
ADDRESS: Wilhelm-Camerer-Straße
..... 70192 Stuttgart
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 1,800 plants (30 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Rosengarten im Nells-Park
ADDRESS: Am Verteilerring
..... 54224 Trier
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 7,000 plants (550 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Rosarium Uetersen
ADDRESS: 25436 Uetersen
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 30,000 plants (1,000 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Rosengarten auf dem Hubenloch
ADDRESS: Romäusring
..... 78056 Villingen
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 2,500 plants (80 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Rosenhöhe im Vogelpark Walsrode
ADDRESS: Am Rieselbach
..... 29664 Walsrode
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 13,000 plants (25 varieties)

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • GERMANY

GARDEN NAME:.....Europas Rosengarten Zweibrücken

ADDRESS:Rosengartenstraße

.....Zweibrücken

NUMBER OF PLANTS: 50,000 plants (1,500 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Wildrosengarten

ADDRESS:Fasaneriestraße

.....Zweibrücken

NUMBER OF PLANTS: 2000 plants (500 varieties)

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
W. Kordes' Söhne	D-25365 Klein-Offenseth-Sparrieshoop Tel: (0) 41 21-4 87 00 Fax: (0) 41 21-8 47 45 Email: info@kordes-rosen.com Website: www.kordes-rosen.com	
ROSEN TANTAU	Tornescher Weg 13 D-25436 Uetersen Tel: (0) 41 22- 70 84 Fax: (0) 41 22- 70 87 Email: verkauf@rosen-tantau.com Website: www.rosen-tantau.com	
Noack's Rosen	Im Fenne 54 D-33334 Gütersloh Tel: (0) 52 41 -2 01 87 Fax: (0) 52 41-1 40 85 Email: info@noack-rosen.de Website: www.noack-rosen.de/	
ROSEN UNION	Bad Nauheimer Str. 47-49 D-61231 Bad Nauheim-Steinfurth www.rosen-union.de	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
W. Kordes' Söhne	D-25365 Klein-Offenseth-Sparrieshoop Tel: (0) 41 21-4 87 00 Fax: (0) 41 21-8 47 45 Email: info@kordes-rosen.com Website: www.kordes-rosen.com	
ROSEN TANTAU	Tornescher Weg 13 D-25436 Uetersen Tel: (0) 41 22- 70 84 Fax: (0) 41 22- 70 87 Email: verkauf@rosen-tantau.com Website: www.rosen-tantau.com	
ROSEN UNION	Bad Nauheimer Str. 47-49 D-61231 Bad Nauheim-Steinfurth www.rosen-union.de	
BKN Strobel	Pinneberger Str. 238 D-25488 Holm Distribution: Rosarot Pflanzenversand Gerd Hartung Besenbek 4 b 25335 Raa-Besenbek www.rosenversand24.de	Meilland Roses
Walter Schultheis	Bad Nauheimer Str. 3 D-61231 Bad Nauheim-Steinfurth www.rosenhof-schultheis.de	Old Roses
Noack's Rosen	Im Fenne 54 D-33334 Gütersloh Tel: (0) 52 41 -2 01 87 Fax: (0) 52 41-1 40 85 Email: info@noack-rosen.de Website: www.noack-rosen.de/	Old Roses
Baumschule Schütt	Vorder-Neuendorf 16 D-25554 Neuendorf-Sachsenbande www.historische-rosen-schuettd.de	Old Roses

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • GERMANY

Rosengärtnerei Kalbus	www.rosen-kalbus.de	Old Roses
Rosenschule Stange	D-25370 Seester www.rosen-stange.de	Old and Modern Roses
Rosen Hammer	Bei der Schleuse D-74394 Hessigheim www.rosen-hammer.de	Old and Modern Roses
Gärtnerei König	Kirchender Dorfweg D-58313 Herdecke www.blumen-koenig.de	Pot Roses
Weinsberger Rosenkulturen	Heilbronner Str. 101 D-74189 Weinsberg www.weinsberger-rosen.de	

ROSE LIBRARIES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Deutsches Rosarium Dortmund GRF Rosenbibliothek	An der Buschmühle 3 D-44139 Dortmund Tel.: 0049(0)2 31-502 61 00 Email: rosarium@dortmund.de Website: www.dortmund.de		reference library
Bibliotheca Bipontina	Bleicherstr. 3 D-66482 Zweibrücken		
Rosenmuseum Steinfurth	Alte Schulstr. 1 61231 Bad Nauheim- Steinfurth Tel.: 0049(0)60 32-8 60 01 Email: rosenmuseum@web.de Website: www.rosenmuseum.com		2,600 book on roses from 1631 up to now reference library
Europa-Rosarium- Sangerhausen	Steinberger Weg 3, 06526 Sangerhausen Tel: 0049 (0)34 64-57 25 22 Fax: 0049 (0)34 64-57 87 39 Email: Europa- rosarium@stadt.sangerhausen.de Website: www.europa-rosarium.de		One of the world's great rose libraries. However, many of the books were removed during World War II. Efforts are being made to recover them.
Neue Deutsche Rosenbibliothek	Steinberger Weg 3 D-06526 Sangerhausen www.europa-rosarium.de Email: Europa- rosarium@stadt.sangerhausen.de		New rose library 6,856 media reference library

GREECE • HELLENIC ROSE SOCIETY

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**GREECE**

OFFICIAL NAME:**Hellenic Rose Society**

Address:Akti Miaouli 93
Piraeus 185-38
Greece

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 30) 210 4290620-5

Fax:(Country Code: 30) 210 4290375

E-mail:.....hellenicroses@cfhdf.gr

Contact:.....President – Mr. Damianos Constantinou

The Hellenic Rose Society was founded in 1996 by Mr. Damianos Constantinou. The Society's Historic Rose Garden is situated in the building complex of the "Centre for Hellenism Damianos Foundation", which is located 75 kms south west of Athens, near the Corinth Canal.

The first issue of the Hellenic Rose Society's biannual periodical, named *TO ΡΟΔΙΟΝ* (in Greek) and *The Rose* (in English), appeared in the spring of 1998.

Fees: € 18 per year, inscription € 6

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Schinos' Historic Rose Garden Mainland, close to Corinth Canal	Late April	May-June

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....SCHINOS HISTORIC ROSE GARDEN
ADDRESS: Ag. Spiridonos St.
..... Schinos-Loutraki
..... Corinth
ADMINISTERED BY: Privately administered by the Hellenic Rose Society
CONTACT:..... President, Mr. Damianos Constantinou
..... Tel: 210 429 0620-5
..... Fax: 210 429 0375
ADMISSION CHARGE: Not yet fixed
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: May-June and September-October
SIZE:..... 2000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... ca 1200 plants on permanent exhibition
SPECIALTIES: Historic roses, Hybrid Teas
COMMENTS: Open all year

HUNGARY • HUNGARIAN ROSE-FRIENDS SOCIETY

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**Hungary**

OFFICIAL NAME:**Hungarian Rose-Friends Society**

Address:Platan u. 57
H-6000 Kecskemet
Hungary

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 36) 20-42-48-398

Fax:(Country Code: 36) 76 471672

Email:jofold@jofold.hu

Contact: President – Mr. Ágoston Hegedüs

The Hungarian Rose-Friends Society has 50 members. It provides exhibitions, meetings and a magazine, *ROZSA-UJSAG (Rose Newsletter)*, for them.

They are currently in the planning stages for the rebuilding of a public rose garden in an old park in the centre of the town of Kecskemet.

Fees: 10,000 forint (: € 40)

ICELAND • ICELANDIC ROSE SOCIETY (IRS)

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY: **ICELAND**

OFFICIAL NAME: **Icelandic Rose Society (IRS)**

Address: c/o Horticultural Society of Iceland
Sidumuli 1
IS-108 Reykjavik
Iceland

Telephone: (Country Code: 354) 552 7721

Email: gardurinn@gardurinn.is

Website: <http://www.rosaklubbur.is>

Contact: President – Mr. Vilhjálmur Lúdvíksson
Email: vilhjalmur.ludviksson@gmail.com

The Icelandic Rose Society (IRS) is a division of the Horticultural Society of Iceland. The Horticultural Society was founded in 1885 and the IRS was founded in 2002. The IRS is also a member of Nordisk Rosenforening (Federation of Nordic Rose Societies.)

The IRS has a five member Board and a current membership of approximately 250. Meetings are held four to five times during the winter months to discuss roses and their cultivation. The Society also bulk orders roses from Denmark, Sweden, Finland, England and Canada for its members in the spring.

The Icelandic Rose Society does not hold rose shows but it does run rose trials and publishes the results on its website.

Fees: ISK 1000

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • ICELAND

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
January 29		L		The President	“What Perennials Go Best with Roses?”
February 27		M L		The President	Annual General Meeting, Lecture – “Breeding & Care of Roses in Difficult Soil Conditions”
April 2		L		The President	“History of Canadian Pioneers in Rose Breeding” – Claire Laberge – Canada
April 4		S	Collaborative School of Horticulture and Forestry Iceland	The President	Symposium on Breeding of Garden Plants
July 11-13	Finland	C		The President	Nordic Rose Weekend
August		S		The President	Practical workshop on propagating own root roses
August				The President	Fall schedule will be released

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Reykjavik – Zone 5-6 (USA Zone 3-4)	Late June	July – August
Akureyri – Zone 5-6 (USA Zone 3-4)	Late June	July - August

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME: Hofdaskogur Rosarium
ADDRESS: Skoraektarfelag Hafnarfjardar
..... Hofda, Kaldarselsvegi
..... 220 Hafnarfjordur
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 309 (105 varieties)

GARDEN NAME: Grasagardur Reykjavik (Botanical Garden)
ADDRESS: Laugardal
..... 104 Reykjavik

GARDEN NAME: Lystigardur Akureyrar (Botanical Garden)
ADDRESS: Laugardal
..... 600 Akureyri

INDIA • INDIAN ROSE FEDERATION

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**INDIA**

OFFICIAL NAME:**Indian Rose Federation**

Address:President - Mr. Ahmed Alam Khan
1 / 7 / 140, Musheerabad
Hyderabad - 500 048
India

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 91) 040 2761 6658 **OR** 040 2761 2760
.....**OR** 98667 86888 (cell)

Fax:(Country Code: 91) 2761 2760

Email:alamkhan.ahmed@gmail.com

Website:.....www.indianrosefederation.com

Contact:.....Hon. Secretary :- Mr. Vijay Kant
1 / 7 / 140, Musheerabad
Hyderabad - 500 048
India

Telephone: (Country Code: +91) 040 2761 6658 **OR** 040 2761 0965

Fax: (Country Code: 91) 2761 2760

Email: vijaykant2512@gmail.com

India has a rich heritage, with a massive \ collection of flora and fauna. Roses are cultivated throughout the country for cut flowers, medicinal use and extraction of oil, under open field cultivation and greenhouse production for local markets and exports.

Each year the Indian Rose Federation, in collaboration with a local rose society, organizes a national rose convention in a different city. The convention includes a competitive rose show with roses entered from all over India, seminars, workshops, lectures and visits to rose gardens in the area. *The Indian Rose Annual*, edited by Girija and M.S. (Viru) Viraraghavan, is released at the convention.

Rose Societies under the umbrella of the Indian Rose Federation.

Name	Address	Contact
Amravati Garden Club	11, Samarpan Sanjivani Colony Amravati, 444 602	Tel: 721 2662553

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • INDIA

Name	Address	Contact
Rose Society of Karnataka	177, 5 th Main Road Chamrajpet Bangalore, 560 018	Tel: 80 2652 0440 Fax: 80 2676 3860
M.P. Rose Society	Duplex Type IV, D-2, Vanika I.I.F.M. Residential Complex Kotra, Sultanabad Bhopal, 462 003	Website: www.mprose.org
Orissa Rose Society	At: Udyan P.O. Nalconagar Dist: Angul, 759 145	
Hyderabad Rose Society	5/9/22, Sarovar Premises Secretariat Road Hyderabad, 500 063	Tel: 40 2323 7641
Malwa Rose Society	63, M.G. Road, Mahaveer Empire Regal Talkies Square Indore	Dr. Arun Saraf Tel: 93021 39927
Rose Society of Jabalpur	No. 31, Medicine Complex Shastri Bridge Road Jabalpur, 482 002	Tel: 94251 50821 Email: rosesocietyjbp@gmail.com Website: www.rosesocietyjbp.com
Rose Society of Rajasthan	A-91, Manupath Shyam Nagar, Ajmer Road Jaipur, 302 019	
Horticulture Society of Jamshedpur	Horticultural Services (Parks & Gardens) Jubilee Park Jamshedpur Jharkhand, 831 001	
Bengal Rose Society	7/1-B, Hazra Road Kolkatta, 700 026	Tel: 33 2474 0549 Email: bengalrose@yahoo.com Website: www.bengalrose.in
U.P Rose Society	B – 110 Mahanagar Lucknow, 226 006	Tel: 522 2372020 / 2325583

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • INDIA

Name	Address	Contact
Mumbai Rose Society	105, Zafryn Chambers Oil Depot Road Sewree (East) Mumbai, 400 015	Tel: 22 2412 9293 /4 /5 Fax: 22 2414 8599 Email: mumbairosesociety@gmail.com Website: www.mumbairosesociety.org
Vidharbha Rose Society	Central Bazaar Road Ramdaspath Nagpur, 440 010	Tel: 712 2543667
Maharashtra Rose Society	Tilak Smarak Mandir Tilak Road Pune, 411 030	
Rose Society of Pune	Tilak Smarak Mandir Tilak Road Pune, 411 030	Tel: 20 2433 4004 / 2433 9005
Rose Society of Ranchi	Davis Institute of Neuropsychiatry Boreya Road, Kanke Ranchi, 834 008	Tel: 651 2360700 / 2563000
Rose Society of Saugor	c/o Dr. (Mrs.) Meena Pimpalpure 1, Civil Lines, P.B. No. 11 Saugor, 470 001	Tel: 7582 223245 Email: meenapimpalpure@yahoo.com
Nilgiris Rose Society	Centenary Rose Garden Udhagamandalam, 643 001	
Baroda Horticulture Committee	c/o G.S.F.C. Ltd. Fertilizer Nagar Vadodara, 391 750	Tel: 265 2706163

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • INDIA

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS – 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
May 2014	Udhagamandalam	R	Nilgiris Rose Society		Rose Show
September 2014	Mumbai	R	Mumbai Rose Society	mumbairosesociety@gmail.com	Monsoon Show
September 2014	Pune	R	Rose Society of Pune	Tel: 20 2433 4004 OR 20 2433 9005	Monsoon Show
Nov/Dec 2014	Hyderabad	R C L M	Hyderabad Rose Society Indian Rose Federation	Tel: +91-9949091538 Website: www.irf-wfrsindia2014.com	Regional Convention- (Central Asia)
December 2014	Jabalpur	R	Rose Society of Jabalpur	Tel: 94251 50821 Email: rosesocietyjbp@gmail.com	Winter Show
December 2014	Ranchi	R	Rose Society of Ranchi	Tel: 651 2360700 / 2563000	Winter Show
January 2015	Amravati	R	Amravati Garden Club	Tel: 721 2662553	Winter Show
January 2015	Bangalore	R	Rose Society of Karnataka	Tel: 80 2652 0440 Fax:80 2676 3860	Winter Show
January 2015	Bhopal	C R	M.P. Rose Society, Indian Rose Federation	Website: www.mprose.org	All India Rose Convention, Winter Show
January 2015	Indore	R	Malwa Rose Society	Dr. Arun Saraf Tel: 93021 39927	Winter Show
January 2015	Jaipur	R	Rose Society of Rajasthan		Winter Show
January 2015	Jamshedpur	R	Horticulture Society of Jamshedpur		Winter Show
January 2015	Mumbai	R	Mumbai Rose Society	mumbairosesociety@gmail.com	Winter Show
January 2015	Nagpur	R	Vidharbha Rose Society	Tel: 712 2543667	Winter Show

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • INDIA

January 2015	Saugor	R	Rose Society of Saugor	Tel: 7582 223245 Email: meenapimpalapure@yahoo.com	Winter Show
December 2015	Kolkatta	R	Bengal Rose Society	Tel: 33 2474 0549 Email: bengalrose@yahoo.com Website: www.bengalrose.in	Winter Show
December 2015	Pune	R	Rose Society of Pune	Tel: 20 2433 4004 OR 20 2433 9005	Winter Show

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:..... Centenary Rose Garden (The Rose Garden of Ooty)
ADDRESS: Vijayanagaram, Udthagamandalam
..... The Nilgiris, 643001
..... Tamil Nadu, India
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: All year
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 20,000 (2,800 cultivars)
COMMENTS: This botanical garden has been awarded the WFRS Award of Garden Excellence. Maintained by the Department of Agriculture of the government of Tamil Nadu, it is in the form of 5 terraces. A small entrance fee is charged.

GARDEN NAME:..... The Mughal Gardens
ADDRESS: Rashtrapati Bhaven
..... New Delhi
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: All year but the prime period is October
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... More than 250 celebrated varieties including some Indian varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Rose Garden at Indira Gandhi International Airport
ADDRESS: New Delhi

GARDEN NAME:..... The National Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Chanakyapuri
..... Shanti Path
..... New Delhi
COMMENTS: The garden is famous for its large variety of roses from all over the world including some of the rarest of the rare

GARDEN NAME:..... The Rose Garden of The Rose Society of Kerala at Thiruvananthapuram
ADDRESS: Jayantrao Tilak Gulab Udyari (near Ajay Mangal Karyalaya)
..... Sahakar Nagar No. 2
..... Pune, 411 009. Maharashtra.

GARDEN NAME:..... Rose Garden of Visawa Resort
ADDRESS: Saralgaon, Kinhaval Road
..... Tal Murbad
..... Thane, 421 401
..... Mumbai
ADMINISTERED BY: Dr. Mhaskar and his son
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... Over 200 varieties.

GARDEN NAME:..... N,C,L, Rose Garden
ADDRESS: National Chemical Laboratory
..... NDA Road, Pashan
..... Pune, 411 008

GARDEN NAME:..... Rose Garden of Punya Dham Ashram
ADDRESS: S. No. 38, (off Somji Bus Stop)
..... Undri Pisolim Kondhawa
..... Pune
COMMENTS: The garden was landscaped by Mr. Ramrao and Mrs. Chandralekha Jagtap.. It has a collection which would be revered by rose lovers.

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • INDIA

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden of IUCCA
ADDRESS:Pune University Campus
.....Ganeshkhind
.....Pune, 411 007

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden of Eco-Fresh
ADDRESS:Gat No. 554 – 557 (next to Orchard Resort)
.....Pune - Bangalore Highway
.....Mauje Kelwade, Tal: Bhore
.....Dist Pune, 412 213

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden of VNIT
ADDRESS:Nagpur, Maharashtra

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden of National Dairy Development Board
ADDRESS:Western Express Highway
.....Goregaon (East)
.....Mumbai

GARDEN NAME:.....Yashwantrao Chavan Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Pimpri
.....Pune, 411 018
ADMINISTERED BY:Pune Rose Society
COMMENTS:This is the best rose garden in Pune, with a large collection of varieties including Hybrid Teas, Floribundas, Miniatures and Climbers.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden of New Vidhan Sabha
ADDRESS:Bhopal. M. P.
COMMENTS:Under the guidance of Mr. Satish Chitwar, this garden is worth viewing. The best time to visit is during the winter flowering period.

GARDEN NAME:.....Jawaharlal Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Barkheda
.....Bhopal. M. P.
COMMENTS:A beautiful rose garden maintained by BHEL under Mr. Shailesh Agarwal

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden of Prakash Taran Pushkar
ADDRESS:Bhopal. M. P.

GARDEN NAME:.....The SOPA Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Indore. M. P.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden of Mahatma Gandhi Medical College
ADDRESS:Indore. M. P.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden of Raj Bhaven
ADDRESS:Ranchi. Jharkhand

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden of Jubilee Park
ADDRESS:Jamshedpur. Bihar

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • INDIA

GARDEN NAME:.....Zakir Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Chandigarh Haryana
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....50,000 (1600 species)
COMMENTS:This is Asia's largest rose garden. Named after India's former President, the late Shri Zakir Hussain, the garden was established in 1967 under the guidance of Dr. M.S. Randhawa, Chandigarh's first Chief Commissioner and an ardent rose lover. In addition to the roses, emphasis was also given to trees of medicinal value and other unique specimen trees.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden at Bangalore
ADDRESS:Lalbagh
COMMENTS:This garden was begun in 1760 by Hyder Ali and continued to flourish under its subsequent patron, Tipu Sultan, and then under the British. It is a 240 acre garden located in the Jayanagar residential area in the heart of the city.

GARDEN NAME:.....Nishat Garden
ADDRESS:On the banks of Dal Lake in Kashmir
COMMENTS:This is the largest of the Mughal gardens in Kashmir and is also known as the "Garden of Bliss". It has terraces representing each of the Zodiac signs and a water channel flowing in the middle of the garden.

GARDEN NAME:.....Shalimar Garden (Shalimar Bagh)galore
ADDRESS:Srinagar in Kashmir
COMMENTS:This garden was created in 1616 by the Mughal Emperor Jehangir for his wife Nur Jahan. It is built in four terraces and has a traditional water channel running down the middle. One terrace is dedicated to just roses. with fragrant blooms ranging from light pink to deep red The garden is one of the premier attractions in Kashmir, and a sound and light show is put on each evening during the May to October tourist season.

GARDEN NAME—Green Valley Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Vikarabad, R.R.District, A.P
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....8000 (1500 varieties)
COMMENTS:This garden is beautifully laid out on a plush, green lawn. Each variety is planted in a single row of five plants.

GARDEN NAMEIndira Park
ADDRESSHyderabad, A.P
NUMBER OF PLANTS3000 (300 varieties)
COMMENTSBeautifully laid out garden ,maintained by Greater Hyderabad Muncipal Corporation. (GHMC)

GARDEN NAMESanjeeviah Park
ADDRESSHyderabad, A.P
NUMBER OF PLANTS10000 (700 varieties)
COMMENTSBeautifully laid out garden,maintained by Hyderabad Metro Development Authority, (HMDA)

GARDEN NAMEPublic Garden
ADDRESSHyderabad, A.P
NUMBER OF PLANTS2500 (285 varieties)

COMMENTS: Maintained by Horticulture Dept., Govt. of A.P

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Mr. C.R. Chiplunkar	107, Dattaprasad Apt Shivaji Park Kolhapur 416001	
Mr. Subrato Ghosh	3/30 Allauddin Khan Bithi City Centre Durgapur 713 216	
Mr. P.R. Nimhan	5/93 Nimhan Mala Pashaan Pune 411 021	
Mr. Kasturi G. Rangan	177, 5 th Main Road Chamarajpet Bangalore 560 018	
Dr. N.V. Shastri	35, Naik Layout Subhash Nagar Nagpur 440 022	
Mr. M.S. Viraraghaven	“Hill View” Fern Hill Road Kodaikanal Nilgiris 624 101	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Anand Nursery	Lal Kothi Lalkoti Jaipur – 302 015 Tel: 0141 2743474	Only roses	
Friends Rosery	B-110, Mahanagar Lucknow - 226 006 Tel: 522-325583 Fax: 522-372020		
K.S. Gopaldaswamiengar	177, 5th Main Road Chamarajpet Bangalore - 560 315 Tel: 80-2652 0440 or 80-2661 0315 Fax: 80-2676 3830 Email: ksgson@vsnl.net	Indian Roses and the latest introductions from different parts of the world.	
M/s. Puspanjali	Jakpur Dist. - Midnapore West Bengal - 721 301 Tel: 03222-291143 /4 Website: www.puspanjali-nursery.com	Roses of all varieties	
Sakla Landscaping	“Indira Kiran”, Ground Floor 5/2/24 Osmanpura Aurangabad – 431 005 Tel: 0240 2356486 Cell; 098226 04885 Email: suresh_sakla@yahoo.co.in Website: www.saklaroseandlandscape.com	Roses a specialty	
Tejganga Roses	Nahar Para Raipur, 492 009 Chattisgarh Tel: 0771 2525303 Email: S_maharshi@hotmail.com		

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Head Floriculture & Landscaping Division, Indian Agriculture Research Institute	Pusa, New Delhi		Does research and trials on roses. Its eminent researchers have created a number of varieties of roses
Horticultural Training Institute (H.T.C.)	Talegaon, Maharashtra		A training centre for small farmers and students, who are taught greenhouse cultivation of roses and other flowers.

ISRAEL • THE WOHL ROSE PARK OF JERUSALEM

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**ISRAEL**

OFFICIAL NAME: .The Wohl Rose Park of Jerusalem

Address:P.O. Box 10185
91101 Jerusalem
Israel

Telephone/Fax:.....(Country Code: 972) 2 5637233

E-mail:rosepark.wohl@jerusalem.muni.il

Website[http:// www.jerusalem.muni.il/shefa/rosepark/roseintro2.html](http://www.jerusalem.muni.il/shefa/rosepark/roseintro2.html)

Contact:.....Director : Mr. Harel Tzuberi

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
January	The Wohl Rose Park	S	The Wohl Rose Park	Mrs. Dalit Kaslassi Tel: (972)-2- 5637233	Training day on pruning roses, workshop for amateurs
April-May	The Wohl Rose Park		The Wohl Rose Park	Mrs. Dalit Kaslassi Tel: (972)-2- 5637233	Spring Blossom tours in the Park

For information on future events, please visit our website:

<http://www.jerusalem.muni.il/shefa/rosepark/roseintro2.html>

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:..... The Wohl Rose Park of Jerusalem
ADDRESS: P.O. Box 10185
..... 91101 Jerusalem
..... Tel/Fax: (972)-2-5637233
..... E-mail: rosepark.wohl@jerusalem.muni.il
..... Website: [http:// www.jerusalem.muni.il/shefa/rosepark/roseintro2.html](http://www.jerusalem.muni.il/shefa/rosepark/roseintro2.html)
ADMINISTERED BY: Municipality of Jerusalem and the Jerusalem Foundation
CONTACT:..... Mr. Harel Tzuberi
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: April-May
SIZE:..... 19 acres
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 15,000 plants (400 varieties)
SPECIALTIES: Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern varieties, imaginative ways of displaying roses
COMMENTS: The park is laid out in a natural way, with hills, grottos, ponds, a waterfall and natural rock faces. It includes a Garden of Nations where each section has been donated by a different country, province or city. Each section has a special feature and a representative collection of roses from the respective country.

GARDEN NAME:..... Ramat Hanadiv
ADDRESS: P.O. Box 325
..... Zichron Yaa'kov 30900
..... Tel: (972)- 4-6298111
..... E-mail: info@ramathanadiv.org.il
..... Website: <http://www.ramat-hanadiv.org.il/en/content/lobbypage/about-us>
ADMINISTERED BY: Rothschild Foundation
CONTACT:..... Director, Hugo Jan Trago
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: April-May
SIZE:..... Nature reserve is 1125 acres, garden is 17.5 acres, rose garden is 0.25 acres
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 1000 plants (15 varieties)
COMMENTS: Ramat Hanadiv spreads out to the south of picturesque Zichron Yaakov. At the heart of the park are the Memorial gardens, the burial site of Baron Edmond Rothschild and his wife, Baroness Adelaide. The area contains several individual sections: the Cascade, the Rose, the Fragrance and Palm Gardens and an Entrance Court, each with its own distinctive vegetation and design character. Together they create a rich floral kaleidoscope. A visit to the Memorial Gardens is only part of the year-round attractions of Ramat Hanadiv. Nature trails and archaeological sites are located in the nature reserve.

ITALY • ASSOCIAZIONE ITALIANA DELLA ROSA

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**ITALY**

OFFICIAL NAME:**Associazione Italiana della Rosa (A.I.R.)**

Address:Roseto “Niso Fumagalli”

Villa Reale

20052 Monza (MI)

Italy

Telephone:(Country Code: 39) 039-320 994

Fax:(Country Code: 39) 039-2086 237

Email:info@airosa.it

Website:.....<http://www.airosa.it>

Contact:.....President – Mr. Silvano Fumagalli

The Associazione Italiana della Rosa was founded in 1963 by Niso Fumagalli. The Association’s rose garden is laid out in front of the Villa Reale in Monza. The Trials for new varieties are held here annually.

Visits to other gardens of interest are regularly organized. Publications are the *Notiziario*, which appears every three months, and the *Annuario*, which is published at the time of the Trials at the end of May.

Fees: € 26 per year

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
May 17	Rome	T	Servizio Giardini Comune di Roma (Municipality)	Direttore, Arch. Stefano Mastrangelo Tel: 06-7049-1942 Fax: 06-7720-4491 Email: massimo.rascioni@comune.roma.it	International Trials for new varieties
May 18	La Tacita	T	La Tacita S.R.L. Società; Agricola	La Tacita Country Club Vocabolo Palombara 02040 Roccantica (Rieti), Italy Tel/Fax: 076 563626 Website: www.latacita.it Email: info@latacita.it Contact: Helga Brichet Tel/Fax: 0742-99288 Email: helga.brichet@virgilio.it	
May 23	Monza	T	Associazione Italiana della Rosa	President, Mr. Silvano Fumagalli Tel: 039-320-994 Fax: 039-2086-237 Email: info@airosa.it	International Trials

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
South and Ligurian coast	Second half of April	Second half of May
Centre	End of April	Second half of May / beginning of June
North	Half of May	Second half of May / beginning of June

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Roseto Comunale
ADDRESS: Via di Valle, Marcia 7-8
.....00153 Rome
ADMINISTERED BY:Municipality of Rome
CONTACT:.....Director, Dr. Angelico Bonucelli
.....Tel: 06-7049 3651
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May - June and September - October
SIZE:.....14,000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1200 plants on permanent exhibition, 350 plants on trial
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern varieties
.....Trial grounds
COMMENTS:Closed July and August

GARDEN NAME:.....Il Roseto Niso Fumagalli
ADDRESS: Villa Reale
.....20052 Monza
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered by the Associazione Italiana della Rosa
CONTACT:.....President - Mrs. Ester Boschetti Fumagalli
.....Secretary - Mrs. Luciana Lupi Timini
.....Fax: 039 2086 237
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Second half of May and month of June
SIZE:.....10,000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....3000
SPECIALTIES:Modern roses; a small collection of species, historic roses and climbers
.....Trial grounds
COMMENTS:Closed July & August. Sometimes open in Fall, depending on the weather.

GARDEN NAME:.....Il Roseto di Nervi Villa Grimaldi
ADDRESS: Villa Grimaldi, Via Capolungo 9
.....16167 Genoa
ADMINISTERED BY:Municipality of Genoa
CONTACT:.....Director, Dr. Ettore Zauli
.....Tel: 010-209 822 88
.....Fax: 010-566 711
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:End of April to middle of June
SIZE:.....28,000 square metre park, 10,000 square metres planted with roses
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....6000-7000
SPECIALTIES:Principally recurrent blooming varieties
COMMENTS:Open all year

GARDEN NAME:.....Il Roseto di Cavriglia
ADDRESS:52022 Cavriglia (Arezzo)
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered by La Fondazione Carla Fineschi
CONTACT:.....Prof. GianFranco Fineschi
.....Tel: 055-966638
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes (L. 5,000)
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May - June and September
SIZE:.....12,000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....7000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses
COMMENTS:Largest private collection in Europe. One specimen per variety.

GARDEN NAME:.....Il Cancellotto
ADDRESS: Via Matermaria 32
..... 80073 Capri
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered
CONTACT:.....Dr. Carmine Russo
..... Tel: 081-8370707 OR 081-8038000
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: April - May and October
SIZE:.....5000 square metres, terraced
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 700
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses
COMMENTS:Roses combined with cactus. By appointment.

GARDEN NAME:.....Il Roseto di Valleranello
ADDRESS: Via Darwin 300
..... 00134 Roma
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered
CONTACT:.....Mrs. Marisa del Bufalo
..... Tel: 06-5012536
..... Fax: 06-5925363
ADMISSION CHARGE: Yes (L. 10,000)
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: May - June
SIZE:..... 13,000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1300
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses
COMMENTS:Of special interest because roses are combined with trees. By appointment.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose e Rose Emporium
ADDRESS: Contrada Fassalto 9
..... Fabro (TR)
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered
CONTACT:.....Ms. Michaela Mollia
..... Tel: 0763-82812
..... Fax: 0763-82828
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: May - June and September
SIZE:.....5000 - 6000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1200
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses, English roses
COMMENTS:Open all year. Also a nursery.

GARDEN NAME:.....Le Rose della Ginestrella
ADDRESS: 'La Ginestrella'
..... 06070 S. Egidio
..... Perugia
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered
CONTACT:.....Mrs. Teri la Cava
..... Tel: 075 602142
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: May - June and September
SIZE:..... 15,000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 3000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses
COMMENTS:By appointment.

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • ITALY

GARDEN NAME:..... Santa Maria
ADDRESS: 06058 San Terenziano
ADMINISTERED BY: Privately administered
CONTACT:..... Mr. and Mrs. André Bricchet
..... Tel: 0742-99288
..... Fax: 0742-97334
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: May - June
SIZE:..... 10,000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 600
SPECIALTIES: Species roses, historic roses, climbers
COMMENTS: Old roses only. By appointment only.

GARDEN NAME:..... Il Roseto dell'Orto Botanico
ADDRESS: Largo Cristina di Svezia 24
..... 00165 Roma
ADMINISTERED BY: L'Universita "La Sapienza"
..... Dipartimento di Biologia Vegetale
CONTACT:..... Dr. Stefano Marzullo
..... Tel/Fax: 6 6832 300
ADMISSION CHARGE: 4,000 lire charge for admission to entire botanical garden
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: May, June, September
SIZE:..... 8000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 350 varieties
COMMENTS: An historical rose garden. Open all year except August, Sundays and
public holidays

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Rose Barni (Enrico and Piero Barni)	Via del Casello 5 51100 Pistoia Tel: 0573-380 464 Fax: 0573 3802 072 Email: info@rosebarni.it Website: www.rosebarni.it	Ground covers, Floribundas
Floricoltura Cazzaniga (Carla Cazzaniga)	Strada Padana 26 20090 Vimodrone	Miniature roses
Dr. Domenico Mansuino	C.P. 15 San Remo 18038 Tel: 0184-669871	
Roberto Serra	Via delle Rovere 35 13062 Candelo (VC)	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
AGRIFLORA	Via Villa di Livia 18 00188 Roma Tel: 06-33615474 Fax: 06-3321100	Old Garden Roses, English roses	no
ANTOLOGIA	Strada Prov. per Ornago 20040 Burago Molgora (MI) Tel: 039 6080518 Fax: 039 6081093		yes
Vivai AURELIA-KIKKO GARDEN	Via Giulio Galli, 153 00123 Roma Tel: 06 30362815		no
Rose BARNI	Via del Casello 5 51100 Pistoia Tel: 0573-380 464 Fax: 0573 3802 072 Email: info@rosebarni.it Website: www.rosebarni.it		yes
Walter BRANCHI Le Rose	Corbara 55 05019 Orvieto Tel/Fax: 0763-304154	Noisettes, Chinensis, Teas	yes
B.M.R. Rose	Via Braie 197 18030 Camporosso Mare (IM) Tel: 0184 251734 Fax: 0184 253490	Old Garden Roses	no
M.G. CAREMOLI	Via Garofalo, 19 20133 Milano		no
Floricoltura. CAZZANIGA	Strada Padana Superiore, 26 20090 Vimodrone (MI) Tel/Fax: 02 2500277		no
Azienda Agricola C. CONSONNI	Via Battisti, 21 22036 Erba (CO) Tel: 031 641659		no
ECOFLOR	Via Brembo, 23 Milano Tel: 02 57404371		no

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • ITALY

Azienda Agricola FIORELLA GILLI	Strada Buttigliera 300 14019 Villanova D'Asti (AT) Tel/Fax: 0141-947562	Species roses, Old Garden Roses	yes
FLORA 2000 Vivai	Via Zenzalino sud 19A 40054 Budrio (BO) Tel: 051-800406 Fax: 051-808039	Old Garden Roses	yes
Azienda Agricola GEMURANO di P.P. Paravicini	Frazione Bellera 3 22010 Pianello Lario (CO) Tel: 0344 87115		no
II GIARDINO DELLE DELIZIE	Fraz. Mezzano 27039 Sannazzaro De' Burgondi (PV) Tel: 0382-997386	Old Garden Roses, English roses	yes
II GIARDINO DELLE ROSE	Via Palastra 27 50020 Chiesanuova (FI) Tel: 055-8242388	Old Garden Roses The representative for Beales and Guillot	yes
Flor. LORENZINI	Via dei Missaglia, 22 20142 Milano Tel: 02 89501131		no
Andreina MARINOLLI APOLLONIO	Cannaregio 3355 (Fondamenta della Sensa) 30131 Venezia Tel: 041 716483		no
MATTEINI PIANTE	Via Bassa 39 50132 Bottegone (PT) Tel: 0573-544993		yes
MINI ARBORETUM	Reg. Cisi 13057 Pollone (Biella) Tel: 015-61461 Fax: 015-61498	Old Garden Roses	yes
NINO SANREMO	Via G. D'Annunzio 81 18038 Sanremo (IM) Tel: 0184 502266 Fax: 0184 502267		yes

NIRP INTERNATIONAL di Luciano Ghione & Figli	Via S. Rocco 1 18039 Bevera di Ventimiglia Tel: 0184 210121 Fax: 0184 210267		no
Antonio PENNATI	Via Foppa, 1 22068 Monticello Brianza (LC) Tel: 039 9205696		no
ROSA NOVA di P. Pagani & Co.	Via S. Rocco 1 18039 Bevera di Ventimiglia Tel: 0184 210303		yes
ROSE E ROSE EMPORIUM	Via Terralba 319 00050 Torrimpietra – Roma Tel: 0338-2430452 Fax: 6 61697863 Website: www.piante.it/rosEmporium		yes
ROSES DU TEMPS PASSÉ	Cascina La Custodia Fraz. S. Genesio 10090 Castagneto Po (TO) Tel: 011-912982	Old Garden Roses	yes
Vivai SCARPELLINI	Strada Padana Sup. 100 20090 Vimodrone (MI) Tel: 02 2501825		yes
Vivai SCARPELLINI	Via Provinciale, 59 24022 Alzano Lombardo (BG) Tel: 035 517111 Fax: 035 511594		yes
Azienda Agricola F.lli SIRONI	Strada Provinciale 26 22068 Monticello B. (LC) Tel: 039 9202412		no

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Istituto Sperimentale di Floricoltura	Villa Bel Respiro Corso Degli Inglesi 508 18038 San Remo (IM) Tel: 0184-884944 0184-884945		

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Come Coltivare le Rose</i>	Elena Accati	Sonzogno, 1992	
<i>Le Rose Moderne</i>	Domenico Aicardi	Ramo Editoriale degli Agricoltori, 1952	
<i>Le Rose</i>	Eliana Angiuli	Bayer, 1994	
<i>Le Rose Inglesi</i>	David Austin	Vallardi, 1995	
<i>Le Rose Classiche</i>	Peter Beales	Zanichelli, 1989	
<i>Le Rose del XX Secolo</i>	Peter Beales	Zanichelle, 1990	
<i>Roses d'Antan</i>	Stelvio Coggiatti	Le Moulin S.A. Bern-Boll, 1975	Available in English and German Illustrations by Anne Marie Trechslin
<i>La Rosa nel Giardino</i>	Stelvio Coggiatti	Ramo Editoriale degli Agricoltori Roma, 1980	Illustrations by Anne Marie Trechslin
<i>Rose Antiche - Rose Moderne</i>	Stelvio Coggiatti	Silva Zurich, 1985	Illustrations by Anne Marie Trechslin
<i>Il Linguaggio delle Rose</i>	Stelvio Coggiatti	Arnoldo Mondadori Verona, 1986	Illustrations by Anne Marie Trechslin
<i>Rose di Ieri e di Oggi</i>	Stelvio Coggiatti	Arnoldo Mondadori Verona, 1986	Translated into English and entitled <i>Guide to Roses</i> , published by Simon & Schuster Illustrations by Anne Marie Trechslin
<i>La Rosa dall'Antichita Roman ad Oggi</i>	Stelvio Coggiatti	Universita degli Studi Roma, 1990	Illustrations by Anne Marie Trechslin
<i>Il Segreto delle Rose</i>	Stelvio Coggiatti & L. Santucci	Electa, 1984	Photographs by Gina Lollobrigida
<i>Coltivare la Rosa</i>	Silvana Franco-Neri	Demetra, 1995	
<i>Le Rose</i>	Anna Furlani Pedoja	De Vecchi, 1996	
<i>Le Rose</i>	Jamain-Forney	Pheljina Mariogros, Torino, 1992	Introduction by Elena Accati Garibaldi

<i>Le Rose da Giardino</i>	Giovanni Locher	San Giorgio Lugano, 1991	
<i>Rose</i>	Valeria Lugani	Arnoldo Mondadori Verona, 1991	
<i>Le Più Belle Rose di Redouté</i>	Eva Mannering	Silvana Ediz. d'Arte, Milano, 1959	
<i>Rose</i>	Mattock-Newdick	Tecniche Nuove, 1993	
<i>La Storia della Rosa</i>	Allen Paterson	Garzanti, Milano, 1984	
<i>Riconoscere le Rose</i>	Phillips-Rix	Istituto Geograf. De Agostini, Novara, 1988	
<i>Mille Rose</i>	Orietta Sala	Giorgio Mondadori Milano, 1990	
<i>Le Rose d'Epoca</i>	Orietta Sala	Vallardi, 1993	
<i>Il Libro della Rosa</i>	Squire-Newdick	Fabbri, 1992	
<i>Le Rose Antiche da Giardino</i>	Graham S. Thomas	Rizzoli, 1979	
<i>Le Rose Rampicanti</i>	Graham S. Thomas	Rizzoli, 1980	
<i>Rose & Roseti</i>	Dietrich Woessner	Edagricole, Bologna, 1992	
<i>Le Rose</i>	Joachim Zech	Franco Muzzio, 1985	

JAPAN • THE JAPAN ROSE SOCIETY

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....JAPAN

OFFICIAL NAME:.....**The Japan Rose Society**

President:.....Mr. Yasuhiro Nakasone (Former Prime Minister)

Address:#A-103 Bell Heim Kuhonbutsu
7-19-14 Okusawa
Setagaya-ku, Tokyo
158-0083 Japan

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 81) 3-3702-9413

Fax:(Country Code: 81) 3-3702-9414

E-mail:.....rose-society@mx2.ttcn.ne.jp

Website:.....<http://www.barakai.com>

Contact:.....Chief Executive Director - Dr. Takeo Nagata

The Japan Rose Society was founded in 1948 and became a public-interest corporation authorized by the Prime Minister, on April 1, 2012. The purposes of the Society are to encourage people to plant roses throughout the country, to preserve a pleasant environment and to promote the exchange of information on roses among rose lovers of the world.

The Japan Rose Society conducts International Rose Trials every year in cooperation with Tokyo Metropolis at the Jindai Botanical Garden. It publishes a journal every two months, *Rose Letter*, and an *Annual Report* for its members. It also gives national and local Rose Exhibitions in spring and autumn. A unique activity of the Society is to provide a newly bred rose for its members every spring.

Fees: Regular members ¥ 10,000 annually
Nurseries and Distributors..... ¥ 30,000 annually
Corporate ¥ 100,000 annually
Overseas members Please contact the office

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
Early May - early June	Approximately 70 local areas	R	Regional Rose Societies		Spring Rose Shows
Early June	Central parts of Japan	R	Regional Rose Societies		Spring Rose Shows
Middle May	Eastern parts of Japan	R	Regional Rose Societies		Spring Rose Shows
May 10- 16	Seibu Dome, Tokorozawa City Saitama-Pref.	R L	International Rose & Gardening Show Organizing Committee & JRS	JRS: rose.society@mx2 .ttn.ne.jp	The 16 th International Roses & Gardening Show
May - November	Flower Festival Commemorative Park, Gifu	T	Hana no Miyako Gifu Center for the Promotion of Flower and Greenery	Gifu International Rose Competition Secretariat. Tel: +81-574-63-7373	13 th Gifu International Rose Competition
May - November	Echigo Hillside Park, Nagaoka City, Niigata Pref.	T	Echigo Hillside Park Management Center	Echigo Hillside Park Management Center Fax: +81-258-47-800	7 th International Fragrant Rose Contest
End of June	Setagaya-ku, Tokyo	M	JRS	JRS: rose.society@mx2 .ttn.ne.jp	JRS Annual Council Meeting
September - November	Approximately 70 local areas	R	Regional Rose Societies		Autumn Rose Shows
May - October	Jindai Shokubutsu Botanical Garden Tokyo	T	JRS (JRC Committee)	JRS: rose.society@mx2 .ttn.ne.jp	Japan Rose Concours (International Rose Trials)

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • JAPAN

TBA	Shinjuku Tokyo	R	JRS & Jindai Shokubutsu Botanical Garden	JRS: rose.society@mx2 .ttn.ne.jp	Autumn Rose Show
-----	-------------------	---	--	--	---------------------

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Hokkaido (the northernmost large island) - Spring bloom	Mid June	End of June - Beginning of July
Hokkaido - Autumn bloom	Mid September	End of September
Tohoku Region(the northern areas of the main island) - Spring bloom	Mid June	End of June
Tohoku Region - Autumn bloom	End of September	Beginning of October
Kanto(Tokyo and the surrounding areas) and Chubu(Central) Regions - Spring bloom	Mid May	End of May
Kanto and Chubu Regions - Autumn bloom	Mid October	End of October
Kansai Region (Osaka, Kyoto, and the surrounding areas) - Spring bloom	Early May	Mid May
Kansai Region - Autumn bloom	Beginning of October	Mid October
Chugoku Region (the southwestern areas of the main island) and Shikoku(the large island to the south of the Chugoku Region) - Spring bloom	Beginning of May	Mid May
Chugoku Region and Shikoku - Autumn bloom	Early October	Mid October
Kyushu(the westernmost large island) - Spring bloom	Beginning of May	Mid May
Kyushu - Autumn bloom	Beginning of October	Mid October

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:..... Nakajima-Park, Hyakka-en
ADDRESS: Nakajima Koen, Chuo-ku
..... Sapporo City
..... Hokkaido 064-0951
ADMINISTERED BY: City
CONTACT:..... Office Tel: 011-511-3924
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: July and September
SIZE:..... 1 hectare
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 2000

GARDEN NAME:..... Hanamaki-Onsen Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 1-58-1 Yumotodai
..... Hanamaki City, Iwate Pref. 025-0304
ADMINISTERED BY: Privately administered
CONTACT:..... Office Tel: 0198-27-2111
ADMISSION CHARGE: ¥ 500 (¥800 during the rose festival)
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June - July and September - October
SIZE:..... 1.7 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 6000

GARDEN NAME:..... Yokote Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Shiroyama-cho
..... Yokote City, Akita Pref. 013-0000-
ADMINISTERED BY: City
CONTACT:..... Office Tel: 0182-32-2111
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June, September - October
SIZE:..... 0.3 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 60 varieties, 3000 plants

GARDEN NAME:..... Higashizawa Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 1-3-6 Chuo, Murayama
..... Murayama City, Yamagata Pref. 995-0035
ADMINISTERED BY: City
CONTACT:..... Office Tel: 0237-55-2111
ADMISSION CHARGE: ¥ 400
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June and September
SIZE:..... 7 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 750 species and varieties, 20,000 plants

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • JAPAN

GARDEN NAME:..... Echigo Hillside Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 1950-1 Miyamotohigashikata-machi
..... Nagaoka City, Niigata Pref. 940-2043
ADMINISTERED BY: National Echigo Hillside Park
CONTACT:..... Tel: 258-47-8001
..... Fax:258-47-8002
..... Email: echigo@hrr.milt.go.jp
..... Website: http://echigo-park.jp
ADMISSION CHARGE: ¥ 400
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June, October
SIZE:..... 4,200 m²
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 539 species and varieties, 2300 plants

GARDEN NAME:..... Ibaraki Prefectural Flower Park
ADDRESS: 200 Shimoaoyagi
..... Ishioka City, Ibaraki Pref. 315-0153
ADMINISTERED BY: City
CONTACT:..... Office Tel: 0299 23-1111
ADMISSION CHARGE: ¥ 740
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June and October
SIZE:..... 2 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 30,000
SPECIALTIES: Climbers

GARDEN NAME:..... Igashira Park
ADDRESS: 99 Shimokomoriya
..... Mooka City, Tochigi Pref. 321-4415
ADMINISTERED BY: Prefecture
CONTACT:..... Office Tel: 0285-83-3121
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: May - June and October
SIZE:..... 0.5 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 270 varieties, 2000 plants

GARDEN NAME:..... Shikishima Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 262 Shikishima-machi
..... Maebashi City, Gunma Pref. 371-0036
ADMINISTERED BY: City
CONTACT:..... Office Tel: 0272-33-8680
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June and October
SIZE:..... 4.5 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 2000

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • JAPAN

GARDEN NAME:.....Keisei Rose Nurseries Inc.
ADDRESS:755 Owada-Shimden
.....Yachiyo City, Chiba Pref. 276-8790
ADMINISTERED BY:.....Privately administered
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 0474-59-0055
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 1000
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May - June and October
SIZE:.....3 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1000 species and varieties, 7000 plants
COMMENTS:The biggest rose nursery in Japan.

GARDEN NAME:.....The City of Sakura Rose Garden (Kusabue-no-oka Rose Garden)
ADDRESS:820 Iino, Sakura City, Chiba Pref. 285-0003
ADMINISTERED BY:.....NPO Rose Culture Institute (commissioned by Sakura City)
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 043-486-9356
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 400
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:End of April – June, October-November
SIZE:.....1 hectare
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1050 species and varieties, 2500 plants
COMMENTS:The largest collection of species and heritage roses in Japan.

GARDEN NAME:.....Kawazu Bagatelle Rose Garden
ADDRESS:1073 Mine Kawazu-cho, Kamo-gun
.....Shizuoka Pref. 413-0511
ADMINISTERED BY:.....Privately administered
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 0558-34-2200
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 1000
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May – June, November
SIZE:.....3 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1100 varieties, 6000 plants
COMMENTS:This garden was constructed in 2001 in co-ordination with the City of Paris.

GARDEN NAME:.....Hibiya Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Hibiya-Koen
.....Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-0012
ADMINISTERED BY:.....Prefecture
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 03-3503-0421
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May - June and November
SIZE:.....0.05 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....500
COMMENTS:Small, but an oasis of Tokyo.

GARDEN NAME:.....Tokyo Metropolitan Jindai Botanical Park
ADDRESS:5-31-10 Jindaiji
.....Chofu City, Tokyo 182-0017-
ADMINISTERED BY:.....Tokyo Metropolis
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 042-483-2300
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 500 (children, seniors - ¥250)
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May – June, September - October
SIZE:.....1.2 hectares

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • JAPAN

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....409 species and varieties, 5200 plants
COMMENTS:Japan Rose Concours are held here.
GARDEN NAME:.....Kanagawa Prefectural Ohfuna Botanical Garden
ADDRESS:1018 Okamoto
.....Kamakura City, Kanagawa Pref. 247-0074
ADMINISTERED BY:Prefecture
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 0467-46-2188
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 350 Children - free
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Middle of May to June, middle of October to November
SIZE:.....0.1 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....350 species, 1200 plants
SPECIALTIES:Species roses
COMMENTS:A collection of 60 species.

GARDEN NAME:.....Shimada Rose-Hill Park
ADDRESS:1652-1 Noda, Shimada City
.....Shizuoka Pref. 427-0007
ADMINISTERED BY:A limited liability company, entrusted by the city
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 0547-37-0505
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 300
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May – June, October - December
SIZE:.....1.9 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....360 species and varieties, 8700 plants
COMMENTS:Flowers are enjoyable throughout the year in the field and the greenhouses.

GARDEN NAME:.....Hamamatsu City Flower Park
ADDRESS:195 Kanzanji-cho, Nishi-ku
.....Hamamatsu City, Shizuoka Pref. 432-1209
ADMINISTERED BY:Flowers-Fruits Corp. entrusted by the city
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 053-487-0511
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 800 children - ¥350
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Middle of May – June, October -November
SIZE:.....0.3 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....170 varieties, 1000 plants

GARDEN NAME:.....Higashiyama Zoo and Botanical Garden
ADDRESS:3-70 Higashiyama-Motomachi
.....Chigusa-ku, Nagoya City
.....Aichi Pref. 464-0804
ADMINISTERED BY:City
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 052-782-2111
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 500
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May, October-November
SIZE:.....0.32 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....220 varieties, 930 plants
COMMENTS:Many Floribundas

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • JAPAN

GARDEN NAME:..... Tsuruma Park
ADDRESS: Tsuruma 1-Chome, Showa-ku
..... Nagoya City, Aichi-Pref. 466-0064
ADMINISTERED BY: City
CONTACT:..... Office Tel: 052-733-8340
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: Mid May – June, October
SIZE:..... 0.3 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 120 varieties, 1700 plants

GARDEN NAME:..... Flower Festival Commemorative Park
ADDRESS: 1584-1 Seta, Kani City
..... Gifu Pref. 509-0213
ADMINISTERED BY: Government of Gifu
CONTACT:..... Office Tel: 0574-63-7373
ADMISSION CHARGE: ¥ 800
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: May – June, October - November
SIZE:..... 80.7 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 7000 varieties, 30,000 plants
COMMENTS: The largest Rose Garden in Japan, International Rose Trial Grounds

GARDEN NAME:..... The Kyoto Botanical Garden
ADDRESS: Hanmoku-cho, Sakyo-ku
..... Kyoto City, Kyoto Pref. 660-0000
ADMINISTERED BY: Prefecture
CONTACT:..... Office Tel: 075-701-0141
ADMISSION CHARGE; ¥ 200
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: May - June and October -November
SIZE:..... 2.4 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 2000

GARDEN NAME:..... Nagai Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Higashi-Sumiyoshi-ku
..... Osaka City 546-0034
ADMINISTERED BY: The City of Osaka
CONTACT:..... The City of Osaka Tel: 06-6694-9007
ADMISSION CHARGE: ¥ 200
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: Mid May to June, mid October
SIZE:..... 7000 m²
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 2600
SPECIALTIES: “The Rose of Birmingham”, presented by the City of Birmingham in
memory of its 100th anniversary.

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • JAPAN

GARDEN NAME:..... The Rose Garden in Tsurumi-Ryokuchi (The Memorial Park of the World Flower Fair 1990)
ADDRESS: 2-163 Ryokuchi-koen
..... Tsurumi-ku
..... Osaka City, 530-0036
ADMINISTERED BY: The City of Osaka
CONTACT:..... The City of Osaka Tel: 06-6912-0650
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: Mid May and mid October
SIZE:..... 0.38 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1600

GARDEN NAME:..... Nakanoshima Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 1-Nakanoshima, Kita-KU
..... Osaka City, 530-0005
CONTACT:..... The City of Osaka Tel: 06-6312-8121
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: Mid May and mid October
SIZE:..... 13,000 m²
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 310 varieties, 3700 plants
COMMENTS: Located in the business centre and lit up in the evenings seasonably

GARDEN NAME:..... Utsubo Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 1-Utsubo-honnmachi
..... Nishi-ku, Osaka City, 550-0004
ADMINISTERED BY: The City of Osaka
CONTACT:..... The City of Osaka Tel: 06-6441-6748
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
ADMINISTERED BY: The City of Osaka
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: Mid May and Mid October
SIZE:..... 9000 m²
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 160 varieties, 3400 plants

GARDEN NAME:..... Hirakata Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 1-1 Hirakata Koen-cho, Hirakata City
..... Osaka Pref., 573-0054
ADMINISTERED BY: Keihan Electric Railway Co.
CONTACT:..... Park Office Tel: 072-844-3475
ADMISSION CHARGE: Adult: ¥ 1300 Child: ¥ 700
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: May to early June, November
SIZE:..... 0.7 hectare
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 600 varieties, 4000 plants
COMMENTS: 40 varieties raised for this garden

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • JAPAN

GARDEN NAME:.....Hamadera Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Hamadera-Koen-cho, Sakai City, Osaka Pref., 592-8346
ADMINISTERED BY:Osaka Pref.
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 072-262-6300
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
OPEN:.....March 16 – December 15. Closed on Tuesdays
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Mid April to end June, end October to mid December
SIZE:.....2.7 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....300 species and varieties, 6500 plants
COMMENTS:Wild roses collected from their natural habitats, garden design
representing traditional scenes of the Japanese countryside.

GARDEN NAME:.....Itami City Aramaki Rose Park
ADDRESS:6-5-50 Aramaki
.....Itami City, Hyogo Pref. 664-0001
ADMINISTERED BY:City
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 0727-79-8935
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May - June and October -November
SIZE:.....1.7 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....250 varieties, 10,000

GARDEN NAME:.....Hyogo Prefecture Flower Centre
ADDRESS:128201 Iimori, Toyokura-cho
.....Kasai City, Hyogo Pref. 679-0106
ADMINISTERED BY:Prefectural Horticulture and Park Corporation
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 0790-47-1182
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 500
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May - June and October -November
SIZE:.....0.3 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....310 varieties, 1870 plants

GARDEN NAME:.....Himeji Rose Garden
ADDRESS:2222 Toyotomi, Toyotomi-cho
.....Himeji City, Hyogo Pref. 679-2123
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 0792-64-4044
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 500 children: ¥ 300
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May – June, October - November
SIZE:.....0.2 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....800 varieties, 3500 plants

GARDEN NAME:.....R.S.K. Rose Garden
ADDRESS:1592-1 Natsukawa
.....Okayama City, Okayama Pref.701-0164
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 086-293-2121
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 600 children: ¥ 300
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May and October -November
SIZE:.....3 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....400 varieties, 15,000 plants
COMMENTS:A big circular rose garden

GARDEN NAME:.....The Hiroshima Botanical Garden
 ADDRESS:495 Kurashige 3-Chome
Saeki-ku, Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Pref. 731-5156
 ADMINISTERED BY:.....Municipal Botanical Gardens and Park Association
 CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 0829-22-3600
 ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 500 children: ¥ 170
 MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May – June, October -November
 SIZE:.....0.139 hectares
 NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....800 species and varieties, 1200 plants
 SPECIALTIES:130 species roses, 300 historic roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Park
 ADDRESS:Hanazono-machi 1-Chome
Fukuyama City Hiroshima Pref. 720-0803
 ADMINISTERED BY:.....City
 CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 0849-28-1095
 ADMISSION CHARGE:No
 MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May – June, October
 SIZE:.....1.5 hectares
 NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....280 varieties, 4500 plants
 COMMENTS:Fukuyama is the first rose city in Japan.

GARDEN NAME:.....Midorimachi Park
 ADDRESS:Midorimachi Park, Midoria-machi
Fukuyama City, Hiroshima Pref. 720-0804
 ADMINISTERED BY:.....City
 CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 0849-28-1095
 ADMISSION CHARGE:No
 MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May – June, October
 SIZE:.....0.7 hectare
 NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....330 varieties, 5100 plants
 COMMENTS:Most of the rose plants have been donated by citizens.

GARDEN NAME:.....Kashii Flower Garden
 ADDRESS:7-2-1 Kasumigaoka
Higashi-ku, Fukuoka City
Fukuoka Pref. 813-0003
 ADMINISTERED BY:.....Privately administered
 CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 092-681-1602
 ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 800 children: ¥ 600
 MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May, October -November
 SIZE:.....0.2 hectares
 NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....200 varieties, 3000 plants
 COMMENTS:A big tunnel of roses

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • JAPAN

GARDEN NAME:.....Miyazaki Kotsu Co. Kodomono-Kuni Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Kaeda, Miyazaki City,
.....Miyazaki Pref. 889-2161
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 0985-65-1111
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 400
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:April – May, October -November
SIZE:.....0.1 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....100 varieties, 2000 plants

GARDEN NAME:.....Kanoya Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 1250 Hamada-cho
.....Kanoya City, Kagoshimai Pref. 893-005
ADMINISTERED BY:Kanoya City
CONTACT:.....Office Tel: 0994-40-2170
ADMISSION CHARGE:¥ 600 group: ¥ 480 per person
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May - July, October - December
SIZE:.....8 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....4000 varieties, 50,000 plants
COMMENTS:One of the largest rose gardens in Japan

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Hiroshima Rose Nursery	91-2 Tomoda Hatsukaichi City Hiroshima 738-0203 Tel: 0829-74-0121 Fax: 0829-74-2914	Garden Roses
Itami Rose Garden, Ltd.	9-35 Suzuhara-cho Itami City Hyogo 664-0882 Tel: 0727-81-2906 Fax: 0727-75-3946	Hybrid Teas
Keihan Gardening Co. Ltd.	1-51 Ikaga Kotobuki-cho Hiarakata City Osaka 573-0061- Tel: 0720-44-1134 Fax: 0720-46-4841	Hybrid Teas
Keisei Rose Nurseries, Inc.	755 Owada-Shinden Yachiyo City Chiba 276-8790 Tel: 0474-59-0211 Fax: 0474-59-2026	Cut roses

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT S (yes/no)
Keisei Rose Nurseries, Inc.	755 Owada-shinden Yachiyo City Chiba 276-8790 Tel: 0474-59-0211 Fax: 0474-59-2026	Cut flowers, Rose breeding	China, Korea, etc.
Itami Rose Garden Ltd.	9-35 Suzuhara-cho Itami City Hyogo 664-0882 Tel: 0727-81-2906 Fax: 0727-75-3946	Rose breeding	USA, China and Korea
Keihan Gardening Co. Ltd.	1-51 Ikaga Kotobuki-cho Hirakata City Osaka 573-0061 Tel: 0720-44-1134 Fax: 0720-46-4841	Rose breeding	
Daiich Seed Co.	4-33-15 Kamiyohga Setagaya-ku Tokyo 158-0098 Tel: 03-3427-7481 Fax: 03-3427-7999		
Takii & Company Ltd.	Inokuma Higashi iru Umekoji-dori Shimokyo-ku Kyoto City Kyoto 600-8686 Tel: 075-365-0123 Fax: 075-371-0659		
Hiroshima Rose Nursery	91-2 Tomota Hatsukaichi City Hiroshima-Pref. 738-0203 Tel: 0829-74-0121 Fax: 0829-74-2914	Rose breeding	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • JAPAN

Kakujitsuen Nursery, Ltd.	1-7-15 Yamamoto-higashi Takarazuka City Hyogo-Pref. 665-0081- Tel: 0797-88-0516 Fax: 0797-88-3722		
David Austin Roses, Japan Co.	Hanasaki Farm 2001 Hatashiro Sennann City Osaka Pref. 590-0524 Tel: 072-480-0031 Fax: 072-480-0032		

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Chiba University Horticulture Department	6-4-8 Matsudo Matsudo City Chiba-Pref. 271-0092 Tel: 0473-63-1221		Basic research
Kanagawa-ken Agricultural General Laboratory	1617 Kamiyoshizawa Hiratsuka City Kanagawa-Pref. 259-1204 Tel: 0463-58-0333 Fax: 0463-58-4254		An expert in cut flower culture
Shizuoka-ken Agricultural Laboratory	678-1 Fujigaoka Toyota-cho Iwata City Shizuoka-Pref. 438-0808 Tel: 0538-35-7211 Fax: 0538-37-8466		An expert in cut flower culture
Gifu International Academy of Horticulture	1094-8 Shio Kani City Gifu Pref. 509-0251 Tel: 0574-60-5250 Fax: 0574-60-5251	President Dr. Yoshihiro Ueda	Collection and Research of Rose Gene Resources
NPO Rose Culture Institute	820 Iino Sakura City Chiba Pref. 285-0003 Tel/Fax: 043-486-9356	Mr. Katsuhiko Maebara	Collection and study of Heritage Roses

ROSE LIBRARIES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Keisei Rose Nurseries	755 Ohowadashinden Yachiyo City Chiba-Pref. 276-8790 Tel: 0474-59-0211 Fax: 0474-59-2026		A limited number of rose books
Natural History Museum & Institute Chiba	955-2 Aoba-cho Chuo-ku Chiba City Chiba-Pref. 260-8682	Yuki Mikanagi, PhD	Species in Japan, Pigments of roses

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Roses</i>	Pierre Joseph Redouté	Gakushu Kenkyu Co. ISBN 4-05-151115- 4C0371	
<i>La Rose</i>	Seizo Suzuki	Shogakukan ISBN 4-09-305501-1	
<i>The Symphony of Roses</i>	Shin'ya Takatsu	Senshu Univ. Publisher ISBN 4-88125-057- 4C0040	
<i>An Illustrated Guide to Roses</i>	Yoshihiro Ueda et al	Sodo Publishing Co. ISBN 4-7952-9543-3	
<i>Roses</i>	NHK & The Japan Rose Society	NHK Publishing Co. ISBN 4-14-040151-6	
<i>Roses: a Guidebook for Beginners</i>	The Japan Rose Society	Seibido Publishing Co. ISBN 978-4- 415-30822-7-	
<i>Encyclopaedia of Roses</i>	Kikuo Teranishi, et al	Kodansha Publishing Co ISBN 4-06-211099-7	
<i>An Illustrated Book of Old Garden Roses</i>	Kazuko Nomura	Shogakukan ISBN 4-09-305503-3	
<i>New Roses</i>	Kazuhiro Tamaoki (Editor)	. Sankei Shinbun Medix	Annual Bulletin introducing new roses released in and out of Japan

All the books on the list above are written in Japanese

LUXEMBOURG • LUXEMBOURG ROSE SOCIETY /
LËTZEBUERGER ROUSEFRËNN / ASSOCIATION GRAND-DUCALE
DES AMIS DE LA ROSE

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....LUXEMBOURG

OFFICIAL NAME:Luxembourg Rose Society / Lëtzebuenger Rousefrënn /
Association Grand-Ducale des Amis de la Rose

Address:Huesepad 0
L-5363 Schrassig
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

Email:secretariat.rousefrenn@gmail.com

Website:.....www.rousefrenn.lu

Contact:.....President – Mrs. Hely Heldenstein
Vice-President – Mrs. Mireille Steil
Treasurer – Mrs. Annick Meyers
Secretary – Mrs. Nicole Trossen-Gilson

Founded in 1980, the Luxembourg Rose Society has 200 regular members.

Most LRS members are amateur gardeners who grow roses as a hobby for their own pleasure. Members receive the *Rousenzeitung - le journal de la rose*, a full colour magazine in French and German, four times a year. Each year lectures are given by foreign rosarians and other specialists. We also provide assistance and advice to novice rosarians.

Fees: €15 per year

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
	Early June	June 1

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Merl Park
ADDRESS:City of Luxembourg
ADMINISTERED BY:Town
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....3000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses and climbers

GARDEN NAME:.....Mondorf Rosegarden
ADDRESS:Mondorf City and Domaine Thermal
ADMINISTERED BY:Domaine Thermal and Mondorf City

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • LUXEMBOURG

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Bernard Kintzele	57, route de Luxembourg Heisdorf		
Becker	25B rue P. Eichen Mullendorf-Steinsel		

MONACO • SOCIÉTÉ DES ROSES DE MONACO

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**MONACO**

OFFICIAL NAME:**Société des Roses de Monaco**

Address:Chemin de la Dronde 28

1288 Aire-la-Ville

Switzerland

Tel: 0041 22 757 30 44

Fax: 0041 22 757 58 19

Email:gerald.meylan@sunrise.ch

Contact: President: M. Yves G. Piaget

Secretary General: Dr. Gérald Meylan

The Société des Roses de Monaco has 100 members. It has its own garden and runs a bi-annual international rose trial. On June 14 it will inaugurate the new Princess Grace Rose Garden, which will be open to the public from June 15 onwards.

Fees: 100 €

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
June 14	Monaco, Principality of Monaco	M	Société des Roses de Monaco	Secretary General	2 nd International Rose Trials

THE NETHERLANDS • DE NEDERLANDSE ROZENVERENIGING

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY: **THE NETHERLANDS**

OFFICIAL NAME: **De Nederlandse Rozenvereniging**

Address: Prins Frederikplein 126

3071 KS

Rotterdam

Netherlands

Telephone: (Country Code: 31) 651223374

Email: info@rozenvereniging.nl

Website: <http://www.rozenvereniging.nl>

Contact: President - Mr. Henk Verschuur

Secretary – Mrs. Lianne Nouwens

Email: lianne.nouwens@xs4all.nl

The Nederlandse Rozenvereniging was founded in 1966 and presently has 686 members.

Membership includes:

- A quarterly, full colour rose magazine published four times a year
- Organized trips to rose gardens and rose growers, both in The Netherlands and abroad
- Traditional new year and end-of-season meetings
- Rose information and help

Fees: € 25 per year

€ 30 per year for members outside The Netherlands

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
July 10	Westbroekpark, The Hague	T	City of The Hague	Mr. R.F. Jansen Kwekerijweg 8A, NL-2597 JK The Hague, Holland Tel: 70 355 7969 Fax: 70 355 5898 Email: rozenconcours@denhaag.nl	54 th International Rose Trials

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME: Westbroekpark
ADDRESS: Kapelweg 35, The Hague
ADMINISTERED BY: Municipality of The Hague
CONTACT: J.H.Scholten
..... Kwekerijweg 8A
..... NL-2597 JK, The Hague
..... Tel: 70 355 7969
..... Fax: 70 355 5898
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: July - September
SIZE: 5 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 20,000 plants, 300 varieties
SPECIALTIES: Trial grounds

GARDEN NAME: Rosarium Winschoten
ADDRESS: Stadspark Winschoten
ADMINISTERED BY: Municipality of Winschoten
CONTACT: Mr. D. U. Stikkerlaan
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
SPECIALTIES: Rhododenrons and roses. Toproos trial grounds

GARDEN NAME: Rosarium Boskoop
ADDRESS: Parklaan Boskoop (opposite railway station)
ADMINISTERED BY: Municipality of Boskoop
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
SPECIALTIES: Toproos trial grounds

GARDEN NAME: Rosarium Rokkeveen
ADDRESS: Florapark Rokkeveen-West, Zoetermeer
ADMINISTERED BY: Municipality of Zoetermeer
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
SPECIALTIES: Toproos trial grounds

GARDEN NAME: De Rozenhof
ADDRESS: Markt 2, Lottum
ADMINISTERED BY: Rozenhof Foundation
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
SPECIALTIES: Rose Information Centre, Collection of all Toprooses, Toproos trial grounds, ADR rose collection

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Interplant B.V.	Broekweg 5 NL-3956 NE Leersum Tel: 343- 47 32 47 Fax: 343- 47 32 44 Email: mail@interplant.nl Website: http://interplant.nl	Cut roses, garden roses
George de Ruiter	Dwarsweg 15 1424 PL De Kwakel Tel: (0) 297- 36 10 63 Fax: (0) 297- 36 11 75 Email: deruiter@roses.nl Website: www.deruiter.com	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
De Wilde	Hoveniersweg 12, 7205 DA Zutphen Tel: 575546810 Website: www.dewilde.nl		Yes
Jan Spek Roses	Zijde 155, 2771 EV Boskoop Tel: 172214455 Website: www.spelarosa.nl		Yes
Zeeuwse Rozentuin	Katse Groeneweg 3, 4485 PH Kats Tel: 113600361 Website: www.zeeuwserozentuin.nl		Yes
De Bierkreek	Zevenhofstedenstraat 9, 4515 RK IJzendijke Tel: 612905085 Website: www.bierkreek.nl		Yes
Belle Epoque	Oosteinderweg 489, 1432 BJ Aalsmeer Tel: 297342546 Website: www.belle-epoque.nl		Yes
Tuincentrum Lottum	Grubbenvorsterweg 26, 5973 NB Lottum Tel: 774631674 Website: www.tuincentrumlottum.nl		Yes

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Rozenteelt in Nederland</i>	Gerrit Kleis	Hes & De Graaf ISBN 978 90 6194 4492	Cultivation of roses in The Netherlands, history, literature and documents

NEW ZEALAND • NEW ZEALAND ROSE SOCIETY INC.

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**NEW ZEALAND**

OFFICIAL NAME:**New Zealand Rose Society Inc.**

Address:.....P.O. Box 66
Bunnythorpe, Palmerston North
New Zealand 4867
Telephone/Fax:(Country Code: 64) 6 3292 700
Email:secretary@nzroses.org.nz
Website:.....http://www.nzroses.org.nz
Contact:Secretary - Mrs. Heather MacDonell
President – Mrs. Eileen Wilcox
Email: bwilcox@ihug.co.nz

Twenty-nine District Rose Societies in New Zealand are affiliated with the New Zealand Rose Society Inc. So, in effect, the National body is a “Head Office”. The National body provides each member in New Zealand with:

- Cultural Handbook
- *New Zealand Rose Review*
- *New Zealand Rose Annual*

A Spring Convention and a smaller Autumn Convention are held in different parts of New Zealand each year. Overseas tours are occasionally organised by the National body.

District Societies also provide members with monthly meetings, a local newsletter, garden visits and occasional field days and/or seminars. Some District Societies also arrange discounts at various garden related shops and some purchase fertilizer and sell it to members at wholesale prices.

“Rose Ranfurly Shields” are competed for by a group of District Societies (from six to ten.) Roses are pooled and entered in the name of a Society rather than by an individual.

Fees: The cost of membership is set by each District Society and varies from NZ\$25 to NZ\$35 per couple per year. Individual membership is usually NZ\$2 less. Overseas members may join the New Zealand Rose Society Inc. for NZ\$40.

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NEW ZEALAND

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
May 10	Christchurch	M	New Zealand Rose Society Inc.	The Secretary	Annual General Meeting
November 14-16	Hamilton Gardens, Hamilton	T F	Rose Introducers of New Zealand Ltd , Pacific Rose Festival Trust	Email: gardens.info@xtra.co.nz Website: www.hamiltongardens.co.nz	“New Zealand Rose of the Year” trials, The Pacific Rose Bowl Festival
November 14-16	Hamilton	C R	New Zealand Rose Society Inc.	Contact: Mrs. Jan Barnett 32 Southsea Crescent, Hamilton Tel: 078565677 Email: moreroses4me@gmail.com	NZRS National Spring Show
December 7	Palmerston North	T	New Zealand Rose Society Inc.	Mr. C. Foulds 2 A Crewe St. Pahiatua Email: rosetrialgroundspn@paradise.net.nz	National Trial Ground Awards Ceremony

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Northern regions	Early October	Approximately November 10
Central regions	Mid October	November 15-20
Southern regions	Late October/ early November	November 30

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NEW ZEALAND

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

(Note: An asterisk after a garden name denotes the local rose society assists with the administration)

GARDEN NAME:Dove Meyer Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Gladston Road, Parnell
.....Auckland
NUMBER OF PLANTS:400

GARDEN NAME:Takapuna Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Anzac Street
.....Takapuna
NUMBER OF PLANTS:630

GARDEN NAME:Belmont Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Lake Road
.....Belmont
NUMBER OF PLANTS:600

GARDEN NAME:Auckland. Botanic Gardens
ADDRESS:Hill Road
.....Manurewa
NUMBER OF PLANTS:2000

GARDEN NAME:Roseland Shopping Centre
ADDRESS:Great South Road
.....Papakura
NUMBER OF PLANTS:200

GARDEN NAME:Seddon Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Seddon Street
.....Pukekohe
NUMBER OF PLANTS:250

GARDEN NAME:Morrinsville Rose Gardens*
ADDRESS:Morehouse Street
.....Morrinsville
NUMBER OF PLANTS:2000

GARDEN NAME:Rogers Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Cobham Drive
.....Hamilton
NUMBER OF PLANTS:4000
COMMENTS:New Zealand Rose of the Year Trials

GARDEN NAME:Te Awamutu Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Gorst Avenue off Highway
.....Te Awamutu
NUMBER OF PLANTS:2500

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NEW ZEALAND

GARDEN NAME:Te Awamutu Memorial Park*

ADDRESS:Mutu Street

.....Te Awamutu

NUMBER OF PLANTS:200

GARDEN NAME:Hempton Rose Garden*

ADDRESS:Hempton Street

.....New Plymouth

NUMBER OF PLANTS:260

GARDEN NAME:Hospital Rose Garden*

ADDRESS:Portia Street

.....Stratford

NUMBER OF PLANTS:1000

GARDEN NAME:King Edward Rose Garden

ADDRESS:High Street

.....Hawera

NUMBER OF PLANTS:300

GARDEN NAME:Dugald MacKenzie Rose Garden and International Trial Grounds*

ADDRESS:Park Road

.....Palmerston North

NUMBER OF PLANTS:5200

COMMENTS:.....The New Zealand Rose Society International trials

GARDEN NAME:The Square

ADDRESS:City centre

.....Palmerston North

NUMBER OF PLANTS:600

GARDEN NAME:Public Gardens*

ADDRESS:Kent Street

.....Levin

NUMBER OF PLANTS:350

GARDEN NAME:Lady Norwood Rose Garden*

ADDRESS:Glenmore Street

.....Wellington

NUMBER OF PLANTS:1850 modern roses and 1200 Miniatures

GARDEN NAME:Bolton Street Cemetery

ADDRESS:Kinross Street

.....Wellington

SPECIALTIES:.....Old World roses and Noisettes

GARDEN NAME:Central Park

ADDRESS:Brooklyn Road

.....Wellington

NUMBER OF PLANTS:500

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NEW ZEALAND

GARDEN NAME:Government Gardens
ADDRESS:Parliament Buildings
.....Wellington
NUMBER OF PLANTS:400

GARDEN NAME:Government Gardens
ADDRESS:Whitmore Street
.....Wellington
NUMBER OF PLANTS:200

GARDEN NAME:Central Library
ADDRESS:Harris Street
.....Wellington
NUMBER OF PLANTS:200

GARDEN NAME:Street plantings
ADDRESS:Lambton and Customhouse Quays, Kent and Cambridge Terraces
.....Wellington
NUMBER OF PLANTS:600 at each location

GARDEN NAME:Aotea Lagoon Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Whitford Brown Avenue
.....Wgtn-Porirua
NUMBER OF PLANTS:500

GARDEN NAME:Jas. Gear Homestead
ADDRESS:Close by Aotea Lagoon
.....Wgtn-Porirua
NUMBER OF PLANTS:100

GARDEN NAME:Cobham Court
ADDRESS:Porirua City centre
.....Wgtn-Porirua
NUMBER OF PLANTS:120

GARDEN NAME:Mitchell Park
ADDRESS:Mitchell Street
.....Lower Hutt
NUMBER OF PLANTS:1000

GARDEN NAME:Carter Court Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Pembroke Street
.....Carterton

GARDEN NAME:Churchill Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:High Street
.....Masterton

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NEW ZEALAND

GARDEN NAME: Queen Elizabeth Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Dixon Street
..... Masterton
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 800

GARDEN NAME: Dannevirke Domain
ADDRESS: High Street
..... Dannevirke
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 150

GARDEN NAME: Cheops Garden
ADDRESS: Hastings
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 2000
SPECIALTIES: Collection of Heritage roses, collection of roses bred by the McGredy family

GARDEN NAME: Frimley Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Frimley Avenue
..... Hastings
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 4000

GARDEN NAME: Cornell Park Wedding Garden
ADDRESS: Hastings
SPECIALTIES: Heritage roses

GARDEN NAME: Kennedy Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Kennedy Park
..... Napier
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 4000

GARDEN NAME: Wairoa Borough Council Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Coronation Square
..... Wairoa
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 300

GARDEN NAME: Botanical Gardens*
ADDRESS: Aberdeen Road
..... Gisborne
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 130

GARDEN NAME: Endeavour Park
ADDRESS: Gladstone Street
..... Gisborne
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 150

GARDEN NAME: Frail and Aged Rose Garden at Gisborne Hospital*
ADDRESS: Ormand Road
..... Gisborne
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 45

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NEW ZEALAND

GARDEN NAME:Poverty Bay Turf Club
ADDRESS:Birdcage
.....Makaraka
NUMBER OF PLANTS:40

GARDEN NAME:Opotiki Community Rose Centre
ADDRESS:Church Street
.....Opotiki
GARDEN NAME:Whakatane Rose Gardens
ADDRESS:McGarvey's Road
.....Whakatane
NUMBER OF PLANTS:800

GARDEN NAME:Warren Park
ADDRESS:Eivers Road
.....Whakatane
NUMBER OF PLANTS:150

GARDEN NAME:City Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Robins Park, Cliffs Road
.....Tauranga
NUMBER OF PLANTS:600

GARDEN NAME:Matamata Firth Tower*
ADDRESS:Tower Road
.....Matamata
NUMBER OF PLANTS:55

GARDEN NAME:Taupo Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Storey Place
.....Taupo
NUMBER OF PLANTS:400

GARDEN NAME:Murray Linton Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Fenton Park, Trigg Avenue
.....Rotorua
NUMBER OF PLANTS:1437

GARDEN NAME:Klamath Falls
ADDRESS:Rotorua
NUMBER OF PLANTS:1577

GARDEN NAME:Whangarei Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Water Street
.....Whangarei
NUMBER OF PLANTS:700

GARDEN NAME:Centennial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Pollard Park, Parker Street
.....Blenheim
NUMBER OF PLANTS:1500

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NEW ZEALAND

GARDEN NAME:Borough Council Gardens
ADDRESS:Charles Street
.....Kaiapoi

GARDEN NAME:Botanic Garden
ADDRESS:Rolleston Avenue
.....Christchurch
NUMBER OF PLANTS:600

GARDEN NAME:Mona Vale*
ADDRESS:Fendalton Road
.....Christchurch
NUMBER OF PLANTS:300

GARDEN NAME:Crematorium
ADDRESS:Johns Road
.....Christchurch
NUMBER OF PLANTS:2500

GARDEN NAME:Borough Council Domain
ADDRESS:West Main Railway
.....Ashburton

GARDEN NAME:Borough Council Domain
ADDRESS:Temuka

GARDEN NAME:Trevor Griffiths Historical Garden of Heritage Roses
ADDRESS:Main Highway
.....Temuka

GARDEN NAME:Borough Council Domain
ADDRESS:Geraldine

GARDEN NAME:Timaru Council Gardens
ADDRESS:Main Highway South
.....Timaru

GARDEN NAME:Council Domain Gardens
ADDRESS:Waimate

GARDEN NAME:Public Gardens
ADDRESS:Severn Street
.....Oamaru
NUMBER OF PLANTS:688 modern roses, 154 Miniatures

GARDEN NAME:Garden of Memories*
ADDRESS:Severn Street
.....Oamaru
NUMBER OF PLANTS:178

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NEW ZEALAND

GARDEN NAME:Botanic Garden*
ADDRESS:Great King Street
.....Dunedin
NUMBER OF PLANTS:1500

GARDEN NAME:Memorial Garden
ADDRESS:Green Island
.....Dunedin
NUMBER OF PLANTS:600

GARDEN NAME:Memorial Garden
ADDRESS:Mosgiel
.....Dunedin
NUMBER OF PLANTS:500

GARDEN NAME:Queen's Park*
ADDRESS:Gala Street
.....Invercargill
NUMBER OF PLANTS:3000

GARDEN NAME:Anderson Park
ADDRESS:8 kms north of Invercargill

GARDEN NAME:Maniototo Council Garden
ADDRESS:Council Offices
.....Ranfurly
NUMBER OF PLANTS:200

GARDEN NAME:Anderson Park*
ADDRESS:Barrys Avenue
.....Cromwell
NUMBER OF PLANTS:100

GARDEN NAME:Public Gardens
ADDRESS:Park Street
.....Queenstown
NUMBER OF PLANTS:850

GARDEN NAME:Bowling and Tennis Courts
ADDRESS:Park Street
.....Queenstown
COMMENTS:.....Climbers

GARDEN NAME:Main Street Triangle*
ADDRESS:Wanaka

GARDEN NAME:Dixon Garden*
ADDRESS:Brunner Street
.....Greymouth
NUMBER OF PLANTS:30

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NEW ZEALAND

GARDEN NAME:Queen's Garden
ADDRESS:Bridge Street, Nelson
NUMBER OF PLANTS:500

GARDEN NAME:Samuels Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Broadgreen Park, Nayland Road
.....Stoke
NUMBER OF PLANTS:2800

GARDEN NAME:Marsden Valley Lawn Cemetery
ADDRESS:Stoke
NUMBER OF PLANTS:400 standards

GARDEN NAME:Washbourn Gardens
ADDRESS:Oxford Street, Richmond

GARDEN NAME:Pethybridge Rose Gardens
ADDRESS:Main Highway, Motueka

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Mike Athy	712 Matawai Road RD 1 Gisborne 4071 Tel: (06) 8625470 Email: mike@mikeathyroses.com Website: www.mikeathyroses.com	
Doug Grant	DNA Enterprises 326C Patumahoe Road RD 3 Pukekohe 2678 Tel: (09) 2385723 Email: douggrant99@gmail.com	
John Ford	280 Tremaine Avenue Palmerston North Tel: (06) 354 3091 Email: fordroses@inspire.net.nz	Modern roses
Bob Matthews	Matthews Nurseries Ltd. PO Box 574, Wanganui Email: mattrose@clear.net.nz Website: www.rosesnzs.co.nz	Modern roses
Sam McGredy	1A-75 Owens Road Epsom Auckland 1003 Tel: 09 630-3046 Fax: 09 630-5761	Mostly modern roses
Frank Schuurman Riverland Nurseries Ltd.	38A Waimarie Road Whenuapai Auckland Tel: 09 416-7266 Fax: 09 416-7388	Miniature roses
Rob Somerfield	Glenavon Roses 34 Teihana Rd. RD6, Tauranga Tel/Fax: 07 552 5208 Email: glenavonroses@xtra.co.nz Website: www.robsomerfieldroses.com	Modern roses

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NEW ZEALAND

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
D & S Nurseries	1142 Ashcott Rd. RD3 Takapau 4288 Central Hawkes Bay Tel: (06) 855 6859 Fax: (06) 855 6857 Email: sue.pacey@xtra.co.nz Website: www.4arose.co.nz	Retail/Wholesale	
Glenavon Roses	34 Teihana Rd. RD6, Tauranga Tel: (07) 552 5208 Fax: (07) 553 5208 Email: glenavonroses@xtra.co.nz	Modern roses - retail/wholesale	
Matthews Nurseries LTD	PO Box 574, Wanganui Tel: (06) 342 6710 Fax:: (06) 342 6709 Email: mattrose@clear.net.nz Website: www.rosesnz.co.nz	Modern roses – wholesale only	
Rasmussens Nursery LTD	42 Flemington Road RD 14 Wanganui Tel: (06) 343 6186 Fax: (06) 343 6706 Email: rasrose@xtra.co.nz	Wholesale only Modern roses	
Prestige Plants Ltd.	81a Sutherland Rd Tauranga Tel: (07) 570 2294 Email: prestigeplantsnz@gmail.com	Miniature/Patio roses	
Roach's Nurseries LTD	Schollum Rd. Eureka. RD 2 Morrinsville Tel: (07) 824 1725 Email: roachs@xtra.co.nz Website: www.roseplants.co.nz	Wholesale and retail	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NEW ZEALAND

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Southern Roses (formerly De Boer Roses)	PO Box 15 Edendale 9848 Tel/Fax: (03) 206 6026 Email: info@southernroses.co.nz Website: www.southernroses.co.nz	Wholesale and retail	
South Pacific Rose Nurseries LTD	Shands Road RD 6, Christchurch Tel/Fax: (03) 349 6458 Website: www.southpacificroses.co.nz	Very large variety	
South Pacific Rose Nurseries LTD	SH 1, RD 1 Otaki Tel: (06) 364 8797	Wholesale and retail	
Tasman Bay Roses LTD	PO Box 159 Motueka Tel/Fax: (03) 528-7449 Email: tbr@xtra.co.nz Website: www.tasmanbayroses.co.nz	Wholesale and retail	

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Look to the Rose</i>	Sam McGredy	JM Dent Pty Ltd 1981 ISBN: 9780867700039	The story of 52 different roses. Hand painted pictures of each rose by Joyce Blake.
<i>My World of Old Roses</i>	Trevor Griffiths	Whitcoulls Ltd 1983 ISBN: 9780723306832.	Old Roses
<i>My World of Old Roses, Vol. 2</i>	Trevor Griffiths	Whitcoulls Ltd 1985 ISBN: 0 72330 769 5.	Old Roses
<i>The Best of Modern Roses</i>	Trevor Griffiths	Nelson, 1987 ISBN: 9780170071840	Modern roses
<i>Miniature Roses</i>	Dawn and Barry Eagle	Harper Collins Publishers Ltd 1989 ISBN: 9780002175685	Miniature roses
<i>The New Zealand Book of Roses</i>	John Martin and Colin Hutchinson	Whitcoulls Ltd 1992 ISBN: 9781869411688	Best roses for New Zealand
<i>The Rose Grower's Handbook for New Zealanders</i>	Janet Cheriton	David Bateman 1992 ISBN: 1869531086	Rose Culture
<i>New Zealand Guide to Miniature Roses</i>	Nancy Hayward	Grantham House Publishing 1994 ISBN: 9781869340148	Miniature roses
<i>Between the Rows:- Stories from the Rose Nurseries of New Zealand</i>	Joanne Knight	Liberty Publications 2008 ISBN: 9780958295307	Background to the rose nurseries of New Zealand

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NEW ZEALAND

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Missionaries, Wives and Roses</i>	Ann Chapman	Steele Roberts Publishing Ltd. 2012 ISBN: 9781877577918	Roses named for early settlers to New Zealand
<i>Women in my Rose Garden</i>	Ann Chapman	Hardie Grant Books 2012 ISBN: 9781742703022	The stories behind roses named for women
<i>New Zealand Rose Review</i>	Hayden Foulds, Doug Grant, John Ford	New Zealand Rose Society Inc. 2013	Reviews on new roses, top favourites and trial ground winners

NORTHERN IRELAND • THE ROSE SOCIETY OF NORTHERN IRELAND

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**NORTHERN IRELAND**

OFFICIAL NAME:.....**The Rose Society of Northern Ireland**

Address: 15 Lynden Gate
Portadown BT63 5YH
Northern Ireland
Tel: (Country Code: 44) (0) 28 3833 4632
Fax: (Country Code: 44) (0) 28 3835 0980
Website: www.rosemerald.co.uk

Contact:.....Secretary – Mr. Arthur W.I. Dixon
Email: - dixonscott@aol.com

The Rose Society of Northern Ireland enjoys the support of rosarians mainly resident in Ireland, but also from other parts of the British Isles. The Society's objectives are to educate about the cultivation of the rose and to disseminate knowledge of the rose, its species and cultivars.

Lectures are held in Belfast throughout the winter months. The summer programme includes two Rose Shows and involvement in the City of Belfast Rose Week, along with the International Trials at Sir Thomas and Lady Dixon Park.

Two newsletters are produced each year, one for each of the programme periods referred to above. Members are able to avail themselves of all the above and also enjoy the benefits of personal involvement.

Information about the Society and new rose information is provided on the Internet at www.rosemerald.co.uk

Fees: Single - £10.00 annually
Family- £15.00 annually

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • NORTHERN IRELAND

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
July 21-27	Sir Thomas and Lady Dixon Park, Belfast	F	City of Belfast Parks Department	Ricky Rice 24-26 Adelaide St Belfast BT2 8GD Tel: (0)28-9032-0202 Ext. 5255	Rose Week events
July 23	Belfast City Hall	Conference		The Secretary	Conference to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Rose Society of Northern Ireland and the establishment of the City of Belfast International Rose Trials
July 24	Sir Thomas and Lady Dixon Park, Belfast	T	City of Belfast Parks Department	Ricky Rice 24-26 Adelaide St Belfast BT2 8GD Tel: (0)28-9032-0202 Ext. 5255	International Rose Trials (Overseas visitors welcome to take part in judging)
2 nd Wed of each month, Sept – May, except Dec	Malone House, Belfast	L	The Rose Society of Northern Ireland	The Secretary	See lecture details at Activities link of http://www.rosemerald.co.uk

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Northern Ireland	Early to mid June	July and August

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME: Belfast International Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Sir Thomas and Lady Dixon Park
..... Upper Malone Road
..... Belfast
ADMINISTERED BY: City of Belfast
CONTACT: Ricky Rice
..... 24-26 Adelaide Street
..... Belfast , BT2 8GD
..... Tel: 028 9032 0202 Ext. 5255
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: July and August
SIZE: 10 acres
NUMBER OF PLANTS: more than 40,000
SPECIALTIES: Species roses, historic roses, general display
..... Trial grounds
COMMENTS: Open every day

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Dickson Nurseries Ltd.	Milecross Road Newtownards, Co. Down BT23 4SR Tel: (0) 28 9181 2206 Fax: (0) 28 9181 3366 Email: mail@Dickson-roses.co.uk Website: www.Dickson-roses.co.uk	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Dickson Nurseries Ltd.	Milecross Road Newtownards, Co. Down BT23 4SR Tel: (0) 28 9181 2206 Fax: (0) 28 9181 3366 Email: mail@Dickson-roses.co.uk Website: www.Dickson-roses.co.uk		

NORWAY • THE NORWEGIAN ROSE SOCIETY

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**NORWAY**

OFFICIAL NAME:**The Norwegian Rose Society (NRS)**

Address:Linnebråteveien 164
N-1455 Nordre Frogn
Norway

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 47) 947 91 724

Email:post@norskroseforening.no

Website;.....www.norskroseforening.no

Contact:.....Chairperson – Hanne Dølheim

Email:handol@online.no

The Norwegian Rose Society (NRS) was founded in 1982 in association with the Norwegian Horticultural Society. Today it is an independent Society and also part of the Nordic Rose Society. Our aim is to promote interest in and knowledge of garden roses. The NRS has a centrally elected board of six members, seven local divisions and seven other contact people from all over Norway.

NRS has approximately 1200 members. Our publication, *Rosebladet*, is issued four times a year. In addition, meetings, lectures, courses and tours are arranged every year.

A demonstration Rose Garden was founded in 1990 at Tomb Agricultural School, near Moss, south of Oslo. Its aim is to show the public a “Living Rose Catalogue”.

There are challenges with the demonstration garden after very harsh winters from 2011 to 2013. During the winter of 2013 large parts of the garden froze back, and it will take time and effort to build it up again.

There are various challenges growing roses because of the varying climate in the different parts of Norway, from strong winters and short summers in the north to summers with a lot of rain in the west and south west. We are working to inform members and other rose lovers about good varieties to grow in the different parts of the country.

Annual membership fee:..... NOK 250

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
Various lectures around the country are arranged by the local groups of NRS. Further details can be found on NRF's website.					

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Oslo area (60° North)	Beginning of June	First or second week of July
Harstad (69° North)	July	Beginning to middle of August

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:..... Arboretet og Botanisk hage, Milde
ADDRESS: Mildevn. 240
..... N-5020 BERGEN
ADMINISTERED BY: Bergen University
CONTACT:..... Tel: +47 55 58 72 50
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: July
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 500
SPECIALTIES: Historical and modern roses
..... Trial Grounds
COMMENTS: A well maintained garden in which the roses are labeled.

GARDEN NAME:..... Tomb Rosegarden
ADDRESS: Tomb
..... N-1640 Raade
ADMINISTERED BY: The Norwegian Rose Society
CONTACT:..... Sigmund Dale
..... Tel: 69 280121
..... Fax: 69 280006
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: July
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... ?
SPECIALTIES: Modern roses, historic roses, climbers
..... Trial Grounds
COMMENTS: The garden has had a setback after the strong winter of 2013

GARDEN NAME:..... Rosariet NLH
ADDRESS: Postbox 5022
..... N-1430 Ås
ADMINISTERED BY: The Agricultural College at Ås
CONTACT:..... May Sandved
..... Tel: 64 947845
..... Fax: 64 948400
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: July
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... more than 2000
SPECIALTIES: Species roses
COMMENTS: There is a lack of proper maintenance and name tags

GARDEN NAME:..... Frogner Parken Rosegarden
ADDRESS: Kingos Gate 17
..... N-0457 Oslo
ADMINISTERED BY: Oslo Park Institution (OPI)
CONTACT:..... Tel: 22 082200
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: July
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 800
SPECIALTIES: Modern roses
..... Trial Grounds
COMMENTS: This is a well maintained garden in which the roses are labeled.

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Roser Sortliste</i>	NRS	NRS, 1995 ISBN 82-993523-0-4	List and description of 390 varieties of roses, with 37 colour pictures
<i>Gyldendals Store Rosebok</i>	Lennart Mellbye	Gyldendal, 1994 ISBN 82-05-21035-7	Norwegian rose book
<i>100 av våre beste roser</i>	Dag Lyngar	Gyldendal, 2013 ISBN 978-82-05-42275-9	Presenting the authors choice of “100 of our best roses” to grow in Norway

PAKISTAN • PAKISTAN NATIONAL ROSE SOCIETY

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**PAKISTAN**

OFFICIAL NAME:.....**Pakistan National Rose Society (PNRS)**

Address:House No. 38, Street 5, Sector F8/3
Islamabad, Pakistan

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 92) 051-2282060 or 051-2850954

Fax:(Country Code: 92) 51 436448

E-mail:mianzafar6@hotmail.com

Contact:Patron-in-Chief – Mian Zafar Iqbal

President – Mr. Iftikhar Awan

Patron/Editor – Dr. Mahmooda Hashmi

House No. 38, Street 5

Sector F8/3

Islamabad, Pakistan

Email: hashmidr2000@yahoo.com

Secretary General – Lt. Col. (Retd.) S.A. Shakoor

House No. 38, Street 5

Sector F8/3

Islamabad, Pakistan

Members of the Pakistan National Rose Society have the following privileges:

- * To receive free advice on matters relating to the Rose
- * To have their gardens inspected by experts of the Society free of charge
- * To receive free copies of publications of the Society (except those that are

priced)

- * To obtain the Society's assistance in purchasing rose plants

- * The other usual privileges of membership

Fees: Annual Subscription (Single)	Rs. 200.00 (\$4.00 US)
With Spouse	Rs. 300.00 (approximately \$5.00 US)
Life Membership	Rs. 1000.00 (\$20.00 US)
Life Membership with Spouse	Rs. 1500.00 (\$30.00 US)
Institutions	Rs. 500.00 (\$10.00 US)

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
-------------	-------------	---	-------------------------	----------------	----------------

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Islamabad	Last week of March	April 10 onwards
Lahore (Province of Punjab)	First week of March	Middle of March

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:..... Gulab Bagh
ADDRESS: Islamabad
ADMINISTERED BY: Pakistan National Rose Society
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: End of March to mid May
SIZE:..... 5 acres
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 12,000 plants (170 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:..... Rose & Jasmine Garden
ADDRESS: Islamabad
ADMINISTERED BY: Capital Development Authority
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: Early March to mid May
NUMBER OF PLANTS: About 8000

GARDEN NAME:..... Gulistan-e-Fatima Jinnah
ADDRESS: Lahore
ADMINISTERED BY: Lahore Municipal Corporation
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: Early March to end of April

GARDEN NAME:..... Cantonment Garden
ADDRESS: Multan
ADMINISTERED BY: Multan Cantonment Board
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: Early March to end of April
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 4500

GARDEN NAME:..... Pattoki Rose Gardens
ADDRESS: District Qasur, Punjab

GARDEN NAME:..... Rose Gardens Shahlamar
ADDRESS: Lahore, Punjab

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Waqar Ahmad	Ward No. 2, BHEDIAN Pattoki District: Kasur Punjab	
Ch. Ibrahim	Changa Nursery Pattoki Dist Kasur Punjab	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Agha Nursery	Islamabad		
CHhanga Nursery	Pattoki District Kasur Punjab		
Fateh Mohd Nursery	Islamabad		
Ishaq Nursery	Gulberg Lahore		
Macca Nursery	Islamabad		

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Agriculture Research Institute	Faisalabad Punjab		
Agriculture Research Council	Islamabad		

ROSE LIBRARIES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Qaid e-Azam University	Islamabad		
Agriculture Research Institute	Islamabad		

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	LANGUAGE
<i>Judging Roses</i>	Q.A. Saeed	Mian Zafar Iqbal	In English
<i>Indigenous and Wild Roses of Pakistan</i>	Dr. Mahmooda Hashmi	Self	In English

ROMANIA • ASOCIATIA AMICII ROZELOR DIN ROMANIA

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**ROMANIA**

OFFICIAL NAME:**Asociatia Amicii Rozelor din Romania**

Address:OP. 1 – CP 86
RO-400750 Cluj-Napoca
Romania

Telephone/Fax:(Country Code: (40) 264-433.264

Email:ste.wagner@yahoo.ro

Website:.....www.amicii-rozelor.ro

Contact:.....Honorary President - dr. eng. Stefan Wagner

Tel/Fax: (Country Code: 40) 264-433.264

Email: ste.wagner@yahoo.ro

President: Ms. Adriana Hoban

Tel: (Country Code: 40) 00 40 744 709030

Email: hoban_adriana@yahoo.com

Secretary eng. Angela Bokor

Email: angelabokor@yahoo.co.uk

The Association was established in December 1990 at Cluj-Napoca, Romania, with 30 members. We now have 1700 members. There are 15 branches (district societies), located primarily in the western part of the country, but the last, Bucharest, is in the south east. The headquarters is in Cluj-Napoca, in Transylvania. The activities in these branches include pruning demonstrations, rose exhibitions, slide and video presentations about roses in the country and abroad, visits to rose gardens, symposiums and participation in our Annual General Meetings and WFRS conventions and regional conferences.

The society bulletin, *ROSARIUM*, is published twice a year. Each issue consists of 24-28 polychrome pages and 4 colour cover pages. It also has a short summary in English since the publication is sent to 23 other national Rose Societies with whom we try to exchange publications.

Fees: Romanians - approximately \$4 (US)

Foreigners - \$8 (US)

Institutions - \$20 (US)

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS – 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
March- April	11 branches	M	Branch societies	Stefan Wagner	Pruning demonstration s

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
South	May 15-20	May-June
East	Beginning of June	June
West	May 20-30	End of May - June
Centre, Transylvania	Beginning of June	June-beginning of July
North	Mid June	June to mid July

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Mandruloc Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Grupxpert, Str. Augustin Doinas 15
.....RO-310013 Arad
CONTACT:.....Tel: 00 40 257 213 080
SIZE:.....1.5 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....approximately 8000 (1400 species and varieties, all classes)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosariul Gradinii Botanice "Anastasiu Fătu" IASI
ADDRESS:Gradina Botanica "**Anastasiu Fătu**"
.....RO - 700487 Iasi
.....7-9 Dumbrava Rosie Str.
ADMINISTERED BY:University Alexandru Ioan Cuza Iasi
CONTACT:.....Cătălin Tănase
.....Tel: 232-201373
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June-July
SIZE:.....1.55 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....approximately 10,000
SPECIALTIES:Species, historic roses and climbers
COMMENTS:The largest rose garden in Romania

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosariul Gradinii Botanice "Alexandru Borza" Cluj
ADDRESS:Gradina Botanica
.....42, Republicii Str.
.....RO – 400489 Cluj-Napoca
ADMINISTERED BY:University Babes-Bolyai Cluj
CONTACT:.....Ing. Marius Constantinescu
.....Tel: 264-192152 or 264-117604
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June-July
SIZE:.....0.2 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....approximately 2000
SPECIALTIES:Species, historic roses and climbers

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosariul
ADDRESS:Statiunea de Cercetare si Dezvoltare pentru Pomicultură Cluj
.....5, Horticultorilor Str.
.....RO-400457 Cluj-Napoca
ADMINISTERED BY:Statiunea Pomicola, Cluj
CONTACT:.....Eng. Gabriela Roman
.....Tel: 00 40 364 101 570
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June-July
SIZE:.....0.4 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....3500
SPECIALTIES:Hybrid Teas, Floribundas, ground covers, some climbers
.....Trial Grounds for internal breeding programme.
COMMENTS:Mainly new varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosariul
ADDRESS:Institute Legumicultura and Floricultura Vidra
.....RO-077185 VIDRA, jud. Ilfov
ADMINISTERED BY:Institute Legumicultura and Floricultura Vidra
CONTACT:.....Ing. Constanta Argatu
.....Tel: 00 40 21 6136395
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May-June and August-September
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....5500 (170 varieties)
SPECIALTIES:Mainly new Hybrid Teas and Floribundas

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosariul
ADDRESS:6 A, Reg. 11 Siret str.
.....RO-800340 Galati
ADMINISTERED BY:Complexul Muzeal de Stiintele Naturii
CONTACT:.....Aurelia Marcu, Director
.....Tel: 00 40 236 411898
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:end of May - July
SIZE:.....0.8 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....6500 (300 species and varieties)
SPECIALTIES:Hybrid Teas, Floribundas, Polyanthas, Shrubs and Climbers
COMMENTS:Mainly new varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Satu Mare Rose Garden
SIZE:.....3000 sq m
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....800 (100 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Locodeni, Harghita district, Rose Garden
SIZE:.....1500 sq m
CONTACT:.....Ing. Angela Szenasi
.....Tel: 00 40 749235963
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....750 (110 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Parc Timișoara
ADDRESS:USAMVB Timisoara
.....119 Calea Aradului, 300645, Timisoara
ADMINISTERED BY:Primăria Timișoara
CONTACT:.....Prof. dr. Maria Băla
.....Tel: 0040 745119770
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May-June and August-September
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....9000 (900 varieties)
SPECIALTIES:Mainly new Hybrid Teas and Floribundas

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Ing. Constanta Argatu	Institutul de Cercetare pt. Legumicultura si Floricultura RO-8268 VIDRA /SAI Tel: 1- 613 63 95	Hybrid Teas and Floribundas
Dr. Stefan Wagner	Statiunea Pomicola 5, Horticultorilor Str. RO-400457 Cluj-Napoca Tel: 00 40 364 101 570	Miscellaneous
Eng. Gabriela Roman	Statiunea Pomicola 5, Horticultorilor Str. RO-400457 Cluj-Napoca Tel: 00 40 364 101 570	Miscellaneous

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Research Station Cluj	Statiunea Pomicola 5, Horticultorilor Str. RO-400457 Cluj-Napoca Tel: 00 40 364 101 570	Gabriela Roman	No
Statiunea Pomicola Iasi	175 Calea Voinesti RO-700620 Iasi Tel: 00 40 232 143303		No
Statiunea Viticola Blaj	Pepiniera Pomicola RO-515200 AIUD / ALBA Tel: 00 40 258 861692		No
Rosafruct SRL	RO-517785 UNIREA / ALBA Tel: 00 40 258 876447		No
Super Rosa Csiky	Str. Progresului nr. 89 Ciumbrud, 515202, Alba Tel: 00 40 744789447	Csiki Iuliu	Yes

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Statiunea Pomicola	Statiunea Pomicola 5, Horticultorilor Str. RO-400457 Cluj-Napoca Tel: 00 40 364 101 570	Dr. eng. Stefan Wagner, eng. Gabriela Roman	Breeding and testing new varieties (Hybrid Teas, Floribundas, Groundcovers)
Institutul de Cercetare pt. Legumicultura si Floricultura	RO-8268 VIDRA /SAI Tel: 1- 613 63 95 OR 1- 613 92 82	Ing. Constanta Argatu	Gene bank, breeding and rose culture under PVC tunnels

ROSE LIBRARIES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Asociatia Amicii Rozelor din Romania Library	RO-400750 Cluj, C.P.1-86 Tel: 264-433.264	dr. eng. Stefan Wagner	Books, reviews and rose catalogues from all over the world

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Trandafirul – de la mit la mileniul trei</i> (in Romanian) The Rose – from Myth to the 3 rd Millennium	Stefan Wagner		Published in 2002
<i>Bolile trandafirului</i> (in Romanian) The Diseases of Roses	M. Parvu		Published in 2004
<i>Cultura trandafirilor</i> (in Romanian) <i>Culture of roses</i>	Haenchen Eckart	Ed. MAST Bucharest	Published 2006
<i>Trandafiri cu parfum</i> (<i>Scented Roses</i>)	Stefan Wagner	ISBN 978-973-647-723-2	Published in 2010
<i>Roze de Timișoara- pagini din istoria trandafirilor în Banat</i> (in Romanian) Rose of Timișoara - pages from history of roses in Banat.	Vasile Ciupa, Lucian-Vasile Szabo	Ed. Artpress Timișoara, ISBN 978-973-108-350-6	Published 2011

RUSSIA • RUSSIAN ASSOCIATION OF ROSARIANS

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**RUSSIA**

OFFICIAL NAME:.....**Russian Association of Rosarians**

Address:Moscow Region, Khimki, Moskovskaya str., 14, office 349
Moscow

125445, Russia

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 7) (495)988-76-24 **or** (495)724-13-36 **or**
(495)729-13-36

Fax:(Country Code: 7) (495)988-76-24 **or** (495)5726822

Email:.....ukolov_aleksandr@list.ru

Website:www.rusroza.ru

Contact:.....President: Alexander Ukolov

Roses appeared in Russia in the middle of the 17th century in the gardens of the Tsar Mikhail Fedorovitch, and until the 19th century they were only grown in the gardens of the nobility. Roses became widespread in the 20th century. First orchards that specialized in industrial rose cultivation were established. Large collections of roses were created in the main botanic garden of the Russian Academy of Sciences in Moscow and in the Nikitskiy botanic garden in the USSR period. New cultivars were created and technology for the advancement of rose culture in northern regions was developed in the institutes of scientific research. Unfortunately due to limited financing for such scientific work, the development of new Russian cultivars fell behind much of the rest of the world. But it is our hope to now establish rose gardens and bring the newest roses to people in Russia. In 2010 two new cultivars of roses were created in Russia at the Botanical Garden Institute of Vladivostok – ‘Ussurochka’ and ‘Helga’. In 2011 ‘Pervaya Pozjomka’ was created.

The Russian Association of Rosarians was established under the auspices of the World Federation of Rose Societies, led by WFRS President Gérald Meylan. Russia joined the WFRS on May 7, 2007 and the Russian Association of Rosarians became its 37th member. It presently has more than 300 members and approximately 10,000 people from all over Russia receive its published material. Monthly symposiums and seminars are held and we take part in various flower shows and design rose gardens in Moscow and the surrounding region. Seminar topics include the advantages and disadvantages of modern methods of rose growing, traditional varieties and novelties, proven eco-friendly methods of insect and disease control, how to withstand climate change, pruning and winter protection. Our aim is to assure amateur rosarians that the cultivation of roses is not complex if one works with love.

The Russian Association of Rosarians was established as a non-commercial organization. It has its own rose orchard and plans to hold rose competitions in the near future. The majority of its members are enthusiastic amateur rosarians, both those who are beginners and those who have been cultivating roses for a long time. They want to broaden

their knowledge of roses and to know more about the rose novelties in the world.

The Russian Association of Rosarians has issued a new journal called *The Name of the Rose*. It deals with growing roses in the moderate climate areas of Russia and the various possible mistakes when growing these sensitive flowers. Founded upon the experiences of the Association's specialists, the journal reveals simple and proven methods of designing gardens using the newest of the world's rose varieties.

Membership in the Russian Association of Rosarians is open to everyone. There is an annual fee of 3000 rubles.

Members receive the Association bulletin, information material, brochures, articles, invitations to exhibitions, and access to consultations for all rose questions. They also can take part in trials, seminars and training programs.

The goals of the Russian Association of Rosarians are:

- advancement of rose culture in Russia
- registration of all roses cultivated in Russia
- organization of annual rose exhibitions and competitions
- assessment of the rose stock marketed in Russia
- gathering and disseminating information on world rose novelties
- organizing meetings of amateur and professional rose growers
- printing an annual Bulletin, the journal *The Name of a Rose* and other rose-related material
- holding symposiums and seminars on roses
- selecting and introduce the best foreign cultivars for Russia
- developing contacts with foreign rose associations
- assisting members in buying roses and establishing their own rose gardens

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • RUSSIA

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
------	------	--	-----------------	---------	---------

**SERBIA • ROYAL SERBIAN ROSE SOCIETY (KRALJEVSKO
UDRUZENJE LJUBITELJA RUZA SRBIJE)**

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**SERBIA**

OFFICIAL NAME:**Royal Serbian Rose Society (Kraljevsko Udruzenje
Ljubitelja Ruza Srbije)**

Address:Ivanke Muacevic 69 V
11000 Belgrade
Serbia

E-mail:office@rsrs.org.rs

Website:.....<http://rsrs.org.rs/English.html>

Contact:.....Secretary – Mr. Sasa Dragojevic
President – Mr. Radoslav Petrovic

Stevana Mokranjca

11224 Vrcin

Serbia

Email: lale@petrovicroses.co.yu

The Royal Serbian Rose Society (Kraljevsko Udruzenje Ljubitelja Ruza Srbije) was founded in May 2008. It is dedicated to rose growing and the preservation of old varieties of roses. The Society promotes love for roses and offers companionship, information on the latest varieties, and rose growing tips to all rose lovers. It offers its members an annual magazine, rose events and an annual visit to the Royal Palace gardens in Belgrade.

The patron of the Society is HRH Crown Prince Alexander II.

The Society, as a registered citizens' organization, aims to share the knowledge of roses and proper rose growing by means of education, training, trials, publications, and promotion of display gardens.

The Society, where possible, provides help with any rose related problems, from finding a specific rose through to identifying roses as well as providing general and specific rose care advice.

Fees: Single € 15 per year

Family..... € 20 per year

Foreign same as above

SLOVAKIA • SLOVAK NATIONAL ROSE SOCIETY

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....SLOVAKIA

OFFICIAL NAME:.....Slovak National Rose Society

Address: ul. Babuškova 6
 821 03 Bratislava
 Slovakia

Email:.....glvac.frantisek@gmail.com

Website:<http://www.snrs.szm.com>

Contact:.....President – Ing. František Glváč

The functions of **Slovak National Rose Society** are to create appropriate conditions for the cultivation of roses for its members, to beautify the environment, to organise exhibitions of roses, to develop co-operation and common undertakings with similar specialized organizations at home and abroad, and to organize expert lectures, training courses, and excursions to domestic and foreign rose gardens.

The Slovak National Rose Society publishes a member periodical *Beauty of Roses and Shapes*. It also maintains a library, which incorporates foreign expert rose literature. The goal of the Slovak National Rose Society is the advancement of rose growing. Our activities include:

- lectures
- practical lectures and training
- visits to rose gardens
- rose shows
- excursions
- *Beauty of Roses and Shapes* - our magazine, which is distributed to our members

The Slovak National Rose Society has built up a long tradition of rose shows in Zvolen, Dolna Krupa, Dunajska Luzna and in other cities of Slovakia. The all-Slovakian rose shows are usually held in June.

Fees: 7€ per year, 28 € per year foreign

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
February 20	Hamuliakov	M	SNRS		Annual Meeting
March 1 - May 25	Zvolen	T	Rosa klub Zvolen, SNRS	I. Canova	17 th Annual Drawing Competition for children from 7 to 15 "The Rose - Queen of the Flowers"
March 1 - May 25	Dunajska Luzna	T	SRS Pridunajsko, SNRS		5 th Annual Drawing Competition for children from 7 to 15 "The Rose - Queen of the Flowers"
April 24	TU LF Zvolen	M L	Rosa klub Zvolen		Annual Meeting
April - May	Bratislava	L	SNRS TV Slovakia	F. Glvac	"Rose Propagation"
May 31 - June 1	Dunajska Luzna	R L	SRS Pridunajsko, SNRS	V. Sevcik	Exhibition of Roses
June 2	Dunajska Luzna	M L	SNRS SRS Pridunajsko,	F. Glvac	Cultivation of Roses
June 8-9	Dolna Krupa	R M	RS M.H. Chotek Dolna Krupa, SNRS	A. Kratka	7 th annual exhibition "Celebration of Roses" in Dolna Krupa
June 15- 16	Zvolen	L M	Rosa klub Zvolen	V. Jezovic	Course on Rose Propagation
June 15- 16	Tesarske Mlynany	R	Arboretum Mlynany, SNRS	F. Farkasovska	3 rd Annual "Charm of Roses in Arboretum Mlynany"

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • SLOVAKIA

June 16-19	Zvolen	R L T	Rosa klub Zvolen, SNRS, Arborétum Borova;hora, OV SZZ Zvolen	M. Siklienka	12 th Annual Rose Show "The Beauty of Roses"
June 20	Dunajska Luzna	M L	SNRS TV Slovakia	F. Glvac	"The Cultivation of Roses"
June 27	Dolna Krupa	M L	RS M.H. Chotek Dolna Krupa, SNRS	A. Kratka	Cultivation of Roses
October 2	Dunajska Luzna	M	SNRS		Annual Meeting
October 11	Zvolen	M L	Rosa klub Zvolen, SNRS		Roses and Other Flowers in Autumn

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Slovakia - south, west	May 30 – June 15	June 10 – July 30
Slovakia - north, east	June 10-30	June 27 – July 30

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:..... Arborétum Borová hora
ADDRESS: The Technical University in Zvolen
..... 960 53 Zvolen
..... Slovakia
ADMINISTERED BY: The Technical University in Zvolen, Slovakia
CONTACT:..... Tel.: +421 45 5206 111
ADMISSION CHARGE: Pupils, students, soldiers, pensioners: 1€, other adults: 2€
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June (July)
SIZE:..... 48 ha
NUMBER OF PLANTS: Up to 900 rose varieties and species (after reconstruction)
SPECIALTIES: Old shrub roses (Böhm, Geschwind ...)
COMMENTS: Open mid March to mid October, weekdays 7 AM to 3 AM
..... Opening Days and the Review of Rose Blooms – mid June

GARDEN NAME:..... Arborétum Mlynany SAS
ADDRESS: Arborétum Mlynany SAS
..... Vieska nad Zitavou
..... 951 52 Slepcany
..... Slovakia
ADMINISTERED BY: Arborétum Mlynany SAS, Slovakia
CONTACT:..... Tel.: (0)37 633 42 11 AND (0)37 633 45 71
ADMISSION CHARGE: Pupils, students, soldiers, pensioners: 1.5€, other adults: 3€
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: May-June
SIZE:..... The Arboretum is 67 ha
NUMBER OF PLANTS: Up to 2500 species, varieties and forms of woody plants
SPECIALTIES: Evergreen woody species, rose garden
COMMENTS: Opening times:
..... April 1 – September 30: 7 AM to 6 PM.
..... October 1 – March 31: 8 AM to 5 PM

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Rudolf Jozef Geschwind	1829 — 1910	Pioneer of rose species hybridization
Andrej Kmet'	1841 — 1908	Rose science - rodology
Maria Henrieta Chotekova	1863 — 1946	Rosarium Dolna Krupa 'the rose countess'
Prof. Pravdomil Svoboda	1908 — 1978	Founder of the rose collection at Borová Hora
František Chorvat	1938 — 2002	
Silvester Györy	1934 —	Rose Hybridizer
František Glváč;	1938 —	Rose Hybridizer

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
ARBOR	Pol'ná 6, P.O. Box 33 903 01 SENEC		No

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Arborétum Borová hora	The Technical University 960 53 Zvolen Slovakia	Tel.: +421 455 320814	Disease and frost resistance

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>The Queen of the Flowers - Famous Roses from the Past to the Present</i>	František GLVÁČ	Bratislava, 2005 ZSS polygraficka Racianska 190, Bratislava ISBN 80-969361-0-7	Rose History covering both world and Slovak roses
<i>The Queen of the Flowers - Slovak, Japanese and World Roses in Rose Gardens</i>	František GLVÁČ	Bratislava, 2009 ZSS polygraficka Racianska 190, Bratislava ISBN 978 80-969361-4-4	Rose History covering both world, Slovak and Japanese roses

SLOVENIA • DRUŠTVO LJUBITELJEV VRTNIC SLOVENIJE (SLOVENIAN ROSE SOCIETY)

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....SLOVENIA

OFFICIAL NAME:**Društvo Ljubiteljev Vrtnic Slovenije (Slovenian Rose Society)**

Address:Botanični vrt Ljubljana
Ižanska cesta 15
1000 LJUBLJANA

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 386) 31 599 924

Email:svetvrtnic@gmail.com

Website:.....www.vrtnice.org

Contact:.....President: Breda Čopi d.i.agr.
Kovačičeva 36
6000 Koper
Slovenia
Tel: (Country Code: 386) 31 599 924
Email: breda.copi@gmail.com

The Slovenian Rose Society serves rose lovers and rose growers in Slovenia. Our goal is the advancement of rose growing in Slovenia. Our programme includes:

- knowledgeable and practical lectures and workshops for rose lovers
- annual and special events
- visits to European and Slovenian rose gardens and nurseries
- regular meetings and the Annual General Meeting each year

Fees: Member – 20 €

Family – 30 €

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
1 st week of May	Garden of the Monastery Kostanjevica	F	Goriško društvo vrtnic	Katja Kogej katja.kogej@hit.si	Festival of Roses – Bourbon Roses
3 rd week of May	Rose Garden Valdoltra	M	Slovenian Rose Society	The President	Rose meeting
June 13	Parc Tivoli, Ljubljana	M	Slovenian Rose Society	The President	Walking through the Rose Garden
June 13	Rose Garden of Arboretum Volčji Potok	R	Slovenian Rose Society	The President	9th Annual Slovenian Rose Day
3rd week of June	Botanical Garden Maribor	M	Slovenian Rose Society	The President	Walking through the Rose Garden

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Rose Garden in Arboretum Volčji Potok (north west part of Slovenia)		June 15th – July 15th
Rose Garden Valdoltra (south Mediterranean part of Slovenia)		May 15- June 15
Bourbon Rose Collection Kostanjevica (west part of Slovenia)		May 1 st - May15th
Rose Collection TIVOLI in Ljubljana (central part of Slovenia)		June15th- July 15th
Rose Collection in the Botanical Garden in Maribor (northeast part of Slovenia)		June15th- July 15th

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden in Arboretum Volčjipotok
ADDRESS:Volčji potok 3
.....1235 Radomlje
CONTACT:.....Slovenian Rose Society
.....Mr. Matjaž Mastnak
.....Tel: (+386) 1 831 2345
matajz.mastanak@arboretum.si

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden Valdoltra
ADDRESS:Ortopedska bolnisnica Valdoltra
.....Jadaranska cesta31
.....6280 Ankaran
CONTACT:.....Slovenian Rose Society
.....President: Breda Čopi
.....Tel: (+386) 31 599 924
breda.copi@gmail.com

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Collection Kostanjevica
ADDRESS:Franciskanski samostan Kostanjevica (Fransican Monastery of
Kostanjevica)
.....Skrabceva ul. 1
.....5000 Nova Gorica
CONTACT:.....Goriško društvo vrtnic Nova Gorica
katja.kogej@hit.si
COMMENTS:A collection of Bourbon roses in the garden of Monastery Kostanjevica

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden Tivoli , Ljubljana
ADDRESS:Parc Tivoli, Ljubljana
CONTACT:.....Slovenian Rose Society
.....President Breda Čopi
.....Tel: (+386) 31 599 924
breda.copi@gmail.com

SOUTH AFRICA • FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES OF SOUTH AFRICA

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**SOUTH AFRICA**

OFFICIAL NAME:**The Federation of Rose Societies of South Africa (ROSA)**

Address:PO Box 221 Himeville
3256, Kwa Zulu Natal
South Africa

Telephone/Fax:(Country Code: 27) 33 702 1789

Email:redfern@mweb.co.za

Website:.....www.rosa.org.za

Contact:.....President – Joy Webb
Hon. Secretary – Meg Redfern

The Federation of Rose Societies of South Africa was constituted in 1980 from ROSA (Rose Society of South Africa, founded in 1961) and four regional rose societies. Today ROSA is comprised of 6 regional rose societies.

Correspondence should be directed to the Hon. Secretary who will distribute it to the relevant councilors and Societies.

National conventions are organised every two years by one of the regional societies. A *ROSA Annual* is published as well as *ROSA News* twice a year.

The regional rose societies offer rose shows or rose days in spring (October.) Autumn (March/April) rose competitions are held in Bloemfontein and Knysna.

Fees: Foreign members: \$10.00 US or € 10.00 per year

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENTS
April 11- 12	Knysna	R	Knysna Rose Society	Hugh Collier 82 931 2657	
Oct 30 – Nov 2	Hilton Natal midlands Kwa-Zulu Natal	C	Midlands Rose Society	Gail Birss 033 329 5068 082 4700619	Midlands Magical Tour

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Natal	2 nd week in October	October-June
Pretoria and Johannesburg	1 st week in October	October-June
Bloemfontein	3 rd to 4 th week in October	October-March
Knysna to Cape Town	4 th week in October	October-June

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

Please note that when phoning from outside South Africa add the Country Code of 27. From within South Africa omit the 27 and insert a 0 in front of the area dialing code.

GARDEN NAME:.....Ludwig's Rose Farm
ADDRESS:P.O. Box 28165
.....Sunnyside 0132
CONTACT:.....Ludwig Taschner
.....Tel: 12 544 0144
.....Fax: 12 544 0813
.....Website: www.ludwigsroses.co.za
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:October - June
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1000 varieties
SPECIALTIES:Latest novelties to a range of Heritage roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Vodaworld
ADDRESS:Voda Boulevard, Midrand
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:October - June
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....15,000 plants, 150 varieties
COMMENTS:Massed planting

GARDEN NAME:.....Durbanville Rose Garden
ADDRESS:N1 motorway (25km out of Cape Town)
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Mid October - May
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....7000 rose bushes of all types
SPECIALTIES:Trial garden for novelties to be released in South Africa. A large selection of all types of roses.

GARDEN NAME:.....Freshwoods
ADDRESS:Elgin - Cape
CONTACT:.....Peter Know-Shaw
.....Tel: 21 859 0154
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:Best in Early November
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....500 varieties
COMMENTS: **Viewed by appointment only**

GARDEN NAME:.....Traveling the Wine Route in the Western Cape, roses are planted at every vineyard. There are well kept gardens at Vergelegen, Somerset West, Stellenberg, Claremont and Rustenberg, and Stellenbosch.

NAME:Boskydell
ADDRESS:Harkerville, East Cape
CONTACT:.....Rae Gilbert
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....6000
COMMENTS:Formal rose garden. By appointment only.

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Ludwig's Rose Farm	20km north of Pretoria on the N1 Polokwane Highway Tel: 012 544 0144 OR 012-544-0145 Email: halmar@ludwigsroses.co.za	Over 1000 varieties in a show garden	Yes
Ludwig's Roses Egoli	97 Lachlan Rd Glenferness Johannesburg Tel: 011 458 60 45 Email: yvette@ludwigsroses.co.za		
Ludwig's Roses / Soleil Cut Roses	Plot 4 Tygervalley Lynnwood Rd Pretoria Tel: 012 817 2099 Email: carl@soleil.ludwigsroses.co.za		
Ludwig's Roses Winelands	1km off N1 on the 304 towards Stellenbosch Tel: 021 884 4552 Email: marie@ludwigsroses.co.za		
Ludwig's Star Roses	9 Old Main Road Heritage Market Hillcrest Kwazulu Natal Tel: 031 765 5777 Email: star@ludwigsroses.co.za		
Malanseuns Pleasure Plants	P.O. Box 911-636 Rosslyn 0200 Tel: 012 549 2128 Fax: 012 549 1934	Wholesale only. New roses from Bear Creek, Tantau, Meiland and Weeks	
Duncan's Roses	P.O. Box 52 Grabouw 7160 Tel 27 21 859 9949 Fax 27 21 859 9366	Wholesale and retail of container grown roses. Beautiful show garden. Large selection of roses	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • SOUTH AFRICA

Floradale Nurseries	P.O Box 2073 Beacon Bay - East London 5205 043 748 2420 Email: sales@floradale.co.za	Wholesale and retail. Large selection of Roses available	
Rudi's Roses	Outside Johannesburg Tel: 083 533 3373 Fax: 086 630 0685 Email: rudisroses.co.za Website: www.rudisroses.co.za		
Tarr Roses	P.O. Box 290 Greyton Kwa-Zulu Natal Tel: 071 197 8568 Email: linda@tarroses.co.za	Rose growers and nursery	

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>How to Grow Roses in South Africa (1st Edition)</i>	Kenneth R. Van der Spuy	Maskew Miller, 1952	
<i>Rose Growing in South Africa</i>	Charles W. Smith	Central News Agency, 1953	
<i>How to Grow Roses in South Africa (2nd Edition)</i>	Kenneth R. Van der Spuy	Maskew Miller, 1961	
<i>Old Nectar and Roses</i>	Kenneth R. Van der Spuy	Books of Africa (Pty) Ltd., 1969	
<i>Success with Roses</i>	Capel Hemy	Werda Printers, 1975	
<i>Growing Roses in South Africa</i>	Helen Bloom	Macmillan, 1984 ISBN: 9780869541845	
<i>Rose Growing in South Africa</i>	Zoe Gilbert	Struik Publishers, 1984 ISBN: 9780869772256	
<i>Roses at the Cape of Good Hope (2nd Edition)</i>	Gwen Fagan	Breestraat-publikasies, 1988 ISBN: 9780620110327	
<i>A Celebration of Roses for the South African Garden & Home</i>	Nancy Gardiner	Struik Publishers, 1993 ISBN: 9781868252947	
<i>Margaret Roberts Book of Roses</i>	Margaret Roberts	Southern Book Publishers, 1993 ISBN: 9781868124800	
<i>Roses</i>	Esther Geldenhuys	Struik Publishers, 1994 ISBN: 9781868255313	
<i>Roses</i>	Ludwig Taschner	Struik Publishers, 2001	
<i>A Reason for Roses</i>	Nancy Gardiner	Metz Press, 2006 ISBN: 9781919992396	

<i>Roses</i>	Ludwig Taschner	Struik Lifestyle, 2010 ISBN: 978-1-77007-803-1	
<i>Veld, Vlei and Rose Gardens – Inspiration from South African Gardeners</i>	Edited by Sheenagh Harris and Jacqueline Kalley	Otterly Press, 2011	

SPAIN • ASOCIACION ESPAÑOLA DE LA ROSA

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**SPAIN**

OFFICIAL NAME:**Asociación Española de la Rosa**

Address:Apdo de Correos, 158
.....46370-Chiva (Valencia)
.....Spain

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 34) 600 493 248

Email:info@aerosa.es

Website:.....www.aerosa.es

Contact:.....President – Matilde Ferrer

The Asociación Española de la Rosa was founded in 1996 by a group of professionals and enthusiasts brought together by their passion for the Rose. It prints a yearly publication, *The Bulletin Rosa-Rosae*. On an irregular basis it prints other publications such as *Separata*, which deals with specialized subjects and *The First Catalogue of Spanish Varieties (1999)*, posters, videos, leaflets and magazine articles.

Fees: Regular: - € 35

Companies and Institutions: - € 60 – 100

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
May 9	Barcelona	T	City of Barcelona	Lluís Abad Garciaz Secretari del Concurs Internacional de Roses Noves de Barcelona C/Tarragona 173.BCN E-08014 Barcelona Tel: +34 934 132 418 Fax: +34 934 132 421 Email: labad@bcn.cat	International Rose Trial
May 11- 14	Barcelona	C	Asociación Española de la Rosa	secretariat@roseconventionbarcelona.cat	WFRS Regional Convention
May 23	Madrid	R T	City of Madrid	Rosa Fernàndez Fontanet Responsable de la Rosaleda de Madrid Ayuntamiento de Madrid Rosaleda de Madrid (Parque del Oeste) c/de la Rosaleda s/n E-28008 Madrid Telephone: 91/ 548 95 12 Fax: 91/ 548 95 18 Email: sviveros@munimadrid.es OR fernandezfrm@munimadrid.es	International Rose Trial

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
East & South (Mediterranean)	End of April - May 5	April 25 - May 10
Centre	May 15 - May 30	May 20
West & North	May 15 - May 30	May 20

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden Ramón Ortiz
ADDRESS:Parque del Oeste
.....28008 Madrid
ADMINISTERED BY:Department Gardens
CONTACT:.....Rosa Fernandez
.....Town Hall
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2000 plants (570 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden Parque del Retiro
ADDRESS:Parque del Retiro
.....28001 Madrid
ADMINISTERED BY:Department Gardens
CONTACT:.....Nieves Vicente
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....5602 plants (128 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden Cervantes
ADDRESS:Av. Diagonal, 712
.....08034 Barcelona
ADMINISTERED BY:Àrea de Medi Ambient. Ajuntament de Barcelona
CONTACT:.....Lluís Abad
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....10,000 plants (2000 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden Royal Botanical Garden
ADDRESS:Real Jardín Botánico
.....Plaza de Murillo, 2
.....20014 Madrid
CONTACT:.....Juan Armada
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....466 plants (mainly Old Roses and species)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Real Jardín Botánico Juan Carlos I
.....Campus Universitario, Universidad de Alcalá
.....28805 Alcalá de Henares (Madrid)
ADMINISTERED BY:Universidad de Alcalá
CONTACT:.....Rosendo Elvira
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....3562 plants (474 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden Garcia Lorca Park
ADDRESS:C/ Arabial, s/n
.....18008 Granada
CONTACT:.....Mr. F. Gomez
.....Alcaina, Sec. Parques
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....7500 plants (300 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden Abelardo Sanchez Park
ADDRESS:Albacete
CONTACT:.....A. Simon

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • SPAIN

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Valladolid
CONTACT:.....Parques y Jardines
GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Cartagena
CONTACT:.....Parques y Jardines

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Madrid
ADMINISTERED BY: Privately
CONTACT:.....Angel Esteban
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1200 plants (300 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden Jardin Castillo de la Luz
ADDRESS: Las Palmas
ADMINISTERED BY: Town Hall
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 12,000 plants (68 varieties)

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Garden Jardines de Viveros del Real
ADDRESS: Rosaleda Municipal Viveros, Valencia
ADMINISTERED BY: Parques y Jardines
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 10,406 plants (138 varieties)

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Viveros Francisco Ferrer	Correos 158 46370 Chiva Valencia Tel: 96 2522337 Email: valencia@rosalesferrer.com Website: www.rosalesferrer.com	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Universalplantas	Cortijo Castellanos San José de la Rinconada 41300 Sevilla Tel: 95 479 57 10 Email: info@universalplantas.es Website: www.universalplantas.es		yes
Viveros Francisco Ferrer	Correos 158 46370 Chiva Valencia Tel: 96 2522337 Email: valencia@rosalesferrer.com Website: www.rosalesferrer.com		yes
Horticultura Dot S.P.	Ctra. BV 2421 (de corbera), Km 1.4 08756 La Palma de Cervellò (Barcelona) Tel: 93 672 01 74 Email: correo@rosas-dot.com Website: www.rosas-dot.com		yes

SWEDEN • SVENSKA ROSENSÄLLSKAPET

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....SWEDEN

OFFICIAL NAME:Svenska Rosensällskapet

Address:Batterigatan 2F, 3v
S-415 01 Gothenburg
Sweden

Telephone:..... (Country Code: 46) 031-21 96 70

Email:srs@svenskros.se

Website:.....www.svenskros.se

Contact:.....President – Ms. Henny Johansson

Secretary – Mr. Svein-Oddvar Osen

The Swedish Rose Society was founded in 1987. There are approximately 1250 members, many organized in one of the 12 local groups located from Skåne in the south to Medelpad in the north. The groups have their own program activities and meetings, advertised in *Rosenbladet* and on the society homepage. The Swedish Rose Society is also a member of the Nordic Rose Society.

Rosenbladet is issued four times a year, in February, April, August and November. This journal is the most important membership benefit and is all in colour. Because Sweden is such a long country with very diverse climatic conditions, the journal aims at giving advice on rose growing to members from all parts of the country. For instance, it includes an annual survey sent in by members, evaluating the health and hardiness of their roses.

In addition, the society organizes conferences, lectures and tours to public and private rose gardens in Sweden and abroad.

The Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Swedish Biodiversity Centre, is responsible for the work related to POM, Programme for Diversity of Cultivated Plants. This programme aims at identifying and preserving cultivated plants in general. The rose project, started during 2004, aims at identifying and preserving old cultivated roses in Sweden. The Swedish Rose Society and its members, together with rose gardens, botanic gardens, museums, etc., take a large part in this work by identifying and locating cultivated roses that can be of interest for POM.

Fees: 225 SEK per year

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
There are many rose events throughout the year, each organized by one of our local rose societies. They can be found on our website www.svenskros.se					

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Note: Swedish zones go from the south of Sweden (Zone 1) to the north (Zone 5). The equivalent American zones are given in brackets.		
Helsingborg – Zone 1 (USA Zone 7)	May 25	July 1-15
Norrköping – Zone 2-3 (USA Zone 6-7)	June 10	July 1-15
Gothenburg – Zone 2-3 (USA Zone 6-7)	June 15	July 1-15
Jönköping – Zone 2-5 (USA Zone 6)	June 15	July 1-15
Stockholm – Zone 3-4 (USA Zone 6)	June 20	July 10-25
Hudiksvall – Zone 4 (USA Zone 5)	June 30	July 10-25
Ockelbo – Zone 5 (USA Zone 4)	July 10	July 20 – August 10
Umeå – Zone 5 (USA Zone 4)	July 10	July 20 – August 10

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:.....Fredriksdal, Rosarium
ADDRESS:Fredriksdal Open Air Museum
.....Gisela Trapps väg 1
.....SE-254 37 Helsingborg
.....Tel: 042 10 45 00
.....Fax: 042 10 45 10
ADMINISTERED BY:City of Helsingborg
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2200
COMMENTS:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses

GARDEN NAME:.....Gothenburg, Rosarium
ADDRESS:Park-och Natur
.....Slussgatan 1
.....SE-411 06 Gothenburg
ADMINISTERED BY:City of Gothenburg
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....5000
COMMENTS:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses.

GARDEN NAME:.....Himmelstalund Rosarium
ADDRESS:Himmelstalundsskolan
.....Utställningsvägen 28
.....SE-602 36 Norrköping
ADMINISTERED BY:City of Norrköping
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, modern roses. Open January – December.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosenlunds, Rosarium
ADDRESS:Lindallévägen/Huskvarnavägen
.....Jönköping
ADMINISTERED BY:City of Jönköping
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1000
COMMENTS:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses.

GARDEN NAME:.....Wij Gardens
ADDRESS:Wijberget 2
.....SE-816 26 Ockelbo
.....Tel: 0297-76 50 10
.....Fax: 0297-402 85
.....Email: info@wij.se
WEBSITE;http://www.wij.se/english_info/
ADMINISTERED BY:Wij garden Foundation
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - August
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....400
COMMENTS:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses

BOTANICAL GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:..... Gothenburg Botanic Garden
ADDRESS: Carl Skottsbergs Gata 22 A
..... SE-413 19 Göteborg
..... Tel: 031-741 11 06
..... Fax: 031-741 11 09
..... Email: botaniska.tradgarden@gotbot.se
WEBSITE: http://w3.goteborg.se@botaniska/engelska/english_start.html
ADMINISTERED BY: Municipality of Gothenburg
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June - July
COMMENTS: A small collection of species roses.

GARDEN NAME:..... Uppsala Botanic Garden
ADDRESS: Uppsala universitet
..... Villavägen 8
..... Uppsala
..... Email: botanical.garden@botan.uu.se
WEBSITE: www.botan.uu.se/Botaneng.html
MAILING ADDRESS: Botaniska Trädgården
..... SE-752 36 Uppsala
..... Tel: 018-471 28 38
..... Fax: 018-471 28 31
ADMINISTERED BY: Municipality of Uppsala
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June - July
COMMENTS: A small collection of species roses.

GARDEN NAME:..... Botanical Garden of Visby
ADDRESS: Gotlands Kommun
..... Tekniska förvaltningen
..... DBW:s Botaniska trädgård
..... 621 81 Visby
TEL:..... (0) 498-26 94 77
..... Email: lars_olof_petterson@gotland.se
..... Website: www.botan.uu.se/Botaneng.html
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June - July

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Cedergrens & Co.	Box 160 Starkoddersgatan 4 SE-250 16 Råå Tel: 042-26 00 52 Fax: 042-26 08 90 Email: info@cedergrens.com Website: www.cedergrens.com	Historic roses, Austin roses, climbers, Canadian roses, Chris Warner roses	EU region
Flora Linnea	Fredriksdals friluftsmuseum SE_254 37 Helsingborg Tel: 042-32 77 99 Fax: 042-32 77 98 Email: info@floralinnea.com Website: www.florlinnea.com (Swedish) www.florlinnea.com/frameset/welcome.html (multilingual)	Historic roses, Austin roses, Canadian roses, climbers, species	Yes
Florinska Rosengården	Vävra 290 SE-44295 Håлта Tel: 0303-22 74 13 Email: info@florinskarosengarden.com Website: www.florinskarosengarden.com	Austin roses, historic roses, climbers	No
Hallandsåsens Växtbutik	Våxtorpsvägen SE-312 97 Laholm Tel: 0430-260 25 Fax: 0430-261 64 Email: info@hallvaxt.com Website: www.hallvaxt.com	Historic roses, Austin roses, climbers	No
Löta Trädgårdscentrum	SE-640 30 Ärla Tel: 016-705 85 Fax: 016-707 74 Email: info@lota.se	Historic roses, Canadian roses, climbers	No

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • SWEDEN

Melldala	Melldala 547 SE-540 17 Lerdala Tel: 0511-801 30 Fax: 0511-801 35 Email: melldala.tradgard@swipnet.se Website: http://home.swipnet.se/~w-73239/	Austin roses, historic roses, climbers	No
Plantmarknaden i Lindesberg	Dalkarlshyttan SE-711 31 Lindesberg Tel: 0581- 10100 Fax: 0581 – 16210 Email: info@plantmarknaden.com Website: www.plantmarknaden.com/index.htm	Austin roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses	No
Roskraft	Kvarnby 134:4 SE-276 36 Borrby Tel/Fax: 0414-304 11 Mobile: 707 14 88 24 Email: info@roskraft.se Website: www.roskraft.com	Historic roses, Geschwind roses, climbers, etc. Own-root roses.	EU region
Trägår'n i Söderfors	Stallgatan 11 SE-815 76 Söderfors Tel: 0293-300 59 Fax: 0293-303 60 Website: www.tradgarn.com	Austin roses, historic roses, climbers	No
Ulva Trädgård	Humlegatan 6 SE-752 28 Uppsala Tel: 018-50 61 45 Mobile: 070-589 57 61 Email: jan@ulvatradgard.se Website: www.ulvatradgard.se/index.html	Austin roses, historic roses, climbers	No
Zeta Finsmakarens Trädgård	G:a Södertäljevägen 194 SE-141 70 Segeltorp (Kungens Kurva) Tel: 08-646 03 91 Fax: 08-646 64 00 Email: info@zetas.se Website: www.zetas.nu	Austin roses, historic roses, climbers	No

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
<p>Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Swedish Biodiversity Centre (CBM), Alnarp</p>	<p>Box 54 SE-230 53 Alnarp</p>	<p>Eva Jansson, CBM, POM Email: eva.jansson@cbm.slu.se Jens Weibull, CBM, POM Email: jens.weibull@cbm.slu.se</p> <p>POM Rose Project Lars-Åke Gustavsson Fredriksdal Open Air Museum Gisela Trapps väg 1 SE-254 37 Helsingborg Tel: 042-10 45 29 Email: lars-ake.gustavsson@helsingborg.se</p>	<p>Programme for Diversity of Cultivated Plants (POM)</p>

ROSE LIBRARIES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Gothenburg Botanic Garden	Gothenburg Botanic Garden Carl Skottsbergs Gata 22 A SE-413 19 Gothenburg Tel: (0) 31-741 11 06 Fax: (0) 31-741 11 09		
Gotheburg Rosarium Rose Library	Gothenburg Rosarium, Slussgatan 1 SE-411 06 Gothenburg		Not for loan
Göte Haglund Rose Library	Gothenburg Rosarium, Slussgatan 1 SE-411 06 Gothenburg		Not for loan

BOOKS PUBLISHED

TITLE	AUTHOR	PUBLISHER (ISBN)	TOPIC
<i>Gammaldags rosor i vasen, trädgården och historien</i>	Bergfeldt, Inga	ICA Bokförlag, 2002 ISBN 9153422554	Historic Roses
<i>I rosens doft</i>	Beyron, Ulla	Natur och Kultur, 1971	
<i>Rosor från mormors tid</i>	Beyron, Ulla	LTs förlag, 1986 ISBN 91-36-02440-6	
Variation in <i>Rosa</i> with Emphasis on the Improvement of Winter Hardiness and resistance to <i>Marssonina rosae</i> (Blackspot)	Carlson-Nilsson, Ulrika	Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Alsnarp, 2002 ISBN 91-576-6181-2	Doctoral thesis
<i>Doftande rosor på Gotland</i>	Engström, Rolf	Gotlands fornsal, 2001	Roses from Gotland
<i>Rosor för nordiska trädgårdar: klätterrosor, rabattrosor</i>	Gustafsson, Lars-Åke	Natur och Kultur, 2008 ISBN 9789127357181	Roses for Nordic Gardens: climbing roses, small modern roses
<i>Rosor för nordiska trädgårdar: buskrosor</i>	Gustafsson, Lars-Åke	Natur och Kultur, 2008 ISBN 9789127356559	Roses for Nordic Gardens: shrub roses
<i>Rosor för nordiska trädgårdar del II</i>	Gustafsson, Lars-Åke	Natur och Kultur, 1998 ISBN 91-27-02861-5	Roses for Nordic Gardens
<i>Klätterrosor</i>	Gustafsson, Lars-Åke	Natur och Kultur/LTs förlag, 2001 ISBN 91-27-35322-2	Climbing roses

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • SWEDEN

<i>Gammaldags buskrosor</i>	Gustafsson, Lars-Åke	Natur och Kultur/LTs förlag, 2002 ISBN 91-27-35308-7	Historic roses
<i>Vildrosor</i>	Gustafsson, Lars-Åke	Natur och Kultur/LTs förlag, 2002 ISBN 91-27-35411-3	Wild roses
<i>Moderna buskrosor</i>	Gustafsson, Lars-Åke	Natur och Kultur/LTs förlag, 2003 ISBN 91-27-35442-3	Modern shrubs
<i>Rabattrosor</i>	Gustafsson, Lars-Åke	Natur och Kultur/LTs förlag, 2004 ISBN 91-27-35537-3	Small modern roses
<i>Rosen, Blommornas drottning</i>	Haglund, Göte	Aaja Bokförlag, 1987 ISBN 91-970965-0-4	Gothenburg Rosarium and specific roses in the Göte Haglund rose collection
<i>Rosor i trädgården</i>	Lyngar, Dag	Bokförlaget Forum AB, 2004 ISBN 9137123157	The use, treatment and growing of roses
<i>Rosor – en bok av rosvänner för rosvänner</i>	Manell, Gudrun, och Johansson, Bertil K.	ICA Bokförlag, 1998 ISBN 91-534-1775-5	Roses
<i>Rosor i Sverige</i>	Mellbye, Lennart	Rabén Prisma, 1994	Roses in Sweden
<i>Kom rosor och salvia...</i>	Nordin Ingvar	Press förlag, 1981 ISBN 91-7400-113-2	

<i>Gammeldags roser I dagens trädgårdar</i>	Petersen, Valdemar	LTs förlag, 1980 ISBN 91-36-01613-6	Historic roses
<i>Rosor</i>	Tingdal, Britta	Bokförlaget SEMIC, 1977 ISBN 91-552-1078-3	Roses

<i>Genetic Variability and Reproductive Strategies in Nordic Dog Roses, Rosa section Caninae</i>	Werlemark, Gun	Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Alnarp, 2000 ISBN 91-576-5775-0	Doctoral thesis
--	----------------	--	-----------------

SWITZERLAND • GESELLSCHAFT SCHWEIZERISCHER ROSENFREUNDE

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....SWITZERLAND

OFFICIAL NAME:**Gesellschaft Schweizerischer Rosenfreunde (GSRF)**

Address:Geschäftsstelle
.....Bahnhofstr. 11,
CH-8640 Rapperswil
Switzerland

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 41) (0)55 210 24 09

Email:beatrice.halter@bluewin.ch

Web Site:.....<http://www.rosenfreunde.ch>

Contact:.....Beatrice Halter
Tel: (Country Code: 41) (0)41 781 22 23

The Gesellschaft Schweizerischer Rosenfreunde was founded in 1959 and presently has 3500 members. They receive our monthly publication, *Rosenblatt*, and the annual *ROSA HELVETICA*.

Fees: Single – CHF 55 per year Couple –CHF 75 per year

Note: The **Société Romande des Amis des Roses (SRAR)** looks after rosarians in the French part of Switzerland.

President: Mr. Raymond Tripod
26, chemin du Devancet
CH-1214 Vernier, Switzerland
Tel: (Country Code: 41) (0)22 341 01 93
Email: ursray@bluewin.ch

Siège: 1, chemin de l'Impératrice
CH-1292 Chambésy, Switzerland
Email: ursray@bluewin.ch

Secrétariat: Charles Peitsch
Chemin du Jura 16
1055 Froideville, Switzerland
Tel/Fax: (Country Code: 41) (0)21 881 33 30
Email: ma-ch.peitsch@bluewin.ch

Website: www.rosenfreunde.ch

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C- convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
March 2	Parc la Grange, Geneva	Pruning			Annual pruning
April 13	Morges	M	Société Romande des Amis des Roses (SRAR)	President: Mr. Raymond Tripod 26, chemin du Devancet CH-1214 Vernier, Switzerland Tel: +41(0)22 341 01 93 Email: ursray@bluewin.ch	Annual meeting of SRAR
May 5	National Arboretum of Switzerland, Aubonne	F			Spring Festival
May 10-12	Château de Coppet	F			Garden Festival
June 4-6	Bourgogne	T	Société Romande des Amis des Roses (SRAR)		Trip to Bourgogne
June 15	Geneva	T	Service d'Espaces Verts et de l'Environnement SEVE	Dr. Gérald Meylan, President Emeritus, Anthony Leclerc, Président Concours international de roses nouvelles Société genevoise d'horticulture Case postale 1726 1211 Geneva 26 Tel: +41 22-707 84 84 info.sgh@bluewin.ch	Concours Intern. des Roses Nouvelles de Genève
July 3-4	Bour-St.Pierre	F			Rose Festival, 125 th anniversary of the Alpine Garden "La Linéa"
August 22- 23	Bern	M S	Gesellschaft Schweizerischer Rosenfreunde (GSRF)	The President	GSRF Annual Meeting and Seminar

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • SWITZERLAND

October 4-5	National Arboretum of Switzerland, Aubonne	F			Autumn Festival
November 8	Geneva	M	Société Romande des Amis des Roses (SRAR)		SRAR Year end gathering
January – December	Different Venues	Different events and tours	15 Regional rose groups		Open to all GSRF members

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Zürich, Bern, Basel, Geneva	Beginning of June	Middle of June
Lugano (Tessin)	Middle of May	End of May
Braunwald (Alpine Gardens)	End of July	Beginning of August

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

**NOTE: A booklet with a list of rose gardens to be visited in Switzerland, *Rosengärten und Gärten mit Rosen in der Schweiz*, (in German and French) can be ordered from:
Mrs. Anna Barbara Hofer, Kirchstrasse 12, Postfach 214, 3427 Utzenstorf**

GARDEN NAME:.....Parc de la Grange Genève
ADDRESS:Quai de Colony
.....1211 Genève 2
ADMINISTERED BY:Ville de Genève
.....Service d'Espaces Verts et de l'Environnement
CONTACT:.....SEVE
.....Tel: 022/418 50 00
.....Fax: 022/418 50 01
.....Email: Michel.Honegger@sev.ville-ge.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June and September
SIZE:.....1 hectare
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....12,000
SPECIALTIES:Modern roses, climbers
.....Trial Garden
COMMENTS:There is a 1 km rose border in front of the Park and a restaurant in the Park.

GARDEN NAME:.....Blind-Fragrance Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Schanze
.....8640 Rapperswil
ADMINISTERED BY:Verkehrs - und Verschönerungsverein Rapperswil
CONTACT:.....Verkehrsbüro
.....Tel: 055/220 57 57
.....Fax: 055/220 57 50
.....Email: info@rapperswil.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June
SIZE:.....1600 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1500
SPECIALTIES:Fragrant roses
COMMENTS:Inscriptions are in Braille

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten beim Einsiedlerhaus
ADDRESS:Endingerstrasse
.....8640 Rapperswil
ADMINISTERED BY:Verkehrs - und Verschönerungsverein Rapperswil
CONTACT:.....Verkehrsbüro
.....Tel: 055/220 57 57
.....Fax: 055/220 57 50
.....Email: info@rapperswil.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June
SIZE:.....200 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1200
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, older

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • SWITZERLAND

GARDEN NAME:.....Schlossgarten Heidegg
ADDRESS:Schloss Heidegg
.....6284 Gelfingen
ADMINISTERED BY:Kanton Luzern
CONTACT:.....Tel: 041 917 13 25
.....Fax: 041 917 13 08
.....Email: info@heidegg.ch
.....Website: www.heidegg.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
SIZE:.....1000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1500 plants, 500 varieties
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses
COMMENTS:Baroque style garden

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten auf dem Guggi
ADDRESS:Guggi, 6300 Zug
ADMINISTERED BY:Kanton Zug
CONTACT:.....Tel: 041 711 08 41
.....Email: gerda.wickart@datazug.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:end of May – beginning of July
SIZE:.....500 square metres
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers

GARDEN NAME:.....Schlossgarten Haldenstein
ADDRESS:Schloss Haldenstein
.....7023 Haldenstein
ADMINISTERED BY:Stiftung Schloss Haldenstein
CONTACT:.....Tel: 081 252 44 92
.....Email: b.michel@schlossgarten.ch
.....Website: www.schlossgarten.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May-June
SIZE:.....3000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....300 plants
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses
COMMENTS:Renaissance garden style

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten beim Kapuzinerkloster
ADDRESS:Endingerstrasse
.....8640 Rapperswil
ADMINISTERED BY:Verkehrs - und Verschönerungsverein Rapperswil
CONTACT:.....Verkehrsbüro
.....Tel: 055/220 57 57
.....Fax: 055/220 57 50
.....Email: info@rapperswil.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June
SIZE:.....300 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2800 plants, 150 varieties
SPECIALTIES:Modern roses
COMMENTS:Situated in the historic town.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten Richard Huber
ADDRESS:5605 Dottikon
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered by Richard Huber AG
CONTACT:.....Mrs. D. Frei
.....Tel: 056 624 18 27
.....Fax: 056 624 24 24
.....Email: info@rosen-huber.ch
.....Website: www.rosen-huber.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
SIZE:.....1.5 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....More than 20,000
SPECIALTIES:English roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses
COMMENTS:Plants for sale.

GARDEN NAME:.....Schaugarten Hauenstein
ADDRESS:Imstlerwäg 2, 8197 Rafz
ADMINISTERED BY:Privately administered by Hauenstein AG
CONTACT:.....Mr. Fritz Hauenstein
.....Tel: 01 879 11 22
.....Fax: 01 879 11 88
.....Email: info@hauenstein-rafz.ch
.....Website: www.hauenstein-rafz.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June - July
SIZE:.....1 hectare
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....approximately 3,000
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, English roses, modern roses, "Romantica" roses
COMMENTS:Plants for sale.

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Gardens Kartause Ittingen
ADDRESS:Stiftung Kartause Ittingen, 8532 Warth / TG
ADMINISTERED BY:Stiftung Kartause Ittingen, 8532 Warth / TG
CONTACT:.....Stiftung Kartause Ittingen
.....Tel: 052 748 44 11
.....Fax: 052 748 44 55
.....Email: info@kartause.ch
.....Website: www.kartause.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:Park free, Museum garden - SFR 5 per person, guided tours only
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June
SIZE:.....2.3 hectares
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....750 plants, 230 varieties
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers
COMMENTS:Carthusian Monastery founded in 1461, now a Cultural Centre

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • SWITZERLAND

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengarten Feldbachareal, 8266 Steckborn / TG
ADDRESS:c/o Gemeindeverwaltung, 8266 Steckborn / TG
ADMINISTERED BY:Gemeindeverwaltung, 8266 Steckborn / TG
CONTACT:.....Stadtverwaltung/Bauamt/Werkhof
.....Tel: 052 762 20 80
.....Email: info@steckborntourismus.ch
.....Website: www.seckborntourismus.ch
.....Fax: 052 762 20 79
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June
SIZE:.....4200 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1500 plants, 250 varieties
SPECIALTIES:Species roses, historic roses, climbers, modern roses
COMMENTS:An ancient refectory surrounded by the rose garden, on the Untersee

GARDEN NAME:.....Arboretum du Vallon de l'Aubonne - Wildroses
ADDRESS:Association AAVA, Montherod, 1170 Aubonne
ADMINISTERED BY:AAVA
CONTACT:.....AAVA
.....Tel: 021 808 51 83
.....Fax: 021 808 66 01
.....Email: contact@arboretum.ch
.....Website: www.arboretum.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1000 plants, 200 varieties
SPECIALTIES:Wild roses, botanic roses
COMMENTS:A unique collection of wild roses from Europe, Asia and America

GARDEN NAME:.....Roseraie Estavayer-le-Lac
ADDRESS:rte. de la Plage, 1470 Estavayer-le-Lac
ADMINISTERED BY:Municipality
CONTACT:.....Tel: 026 663 92 40
.....Fax: 026 633 92 50
.....Email: commune@estavayer-le-lac.ch
.....Website: www.estavayer-le-lac.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June
COMMENTS:Park with shrub roses and climbers

GARDEN NAME:.....Roseraie du Jardin botanique Chambésy
ADDRESS:1, ch. de l'Impératrice 1292 Chambésy
ADMINISTERED BY:Ville de Genève
CONTACT:.....Mr. A. Breda or Mrs. A.L. Stork
.....Tel: 022 418 51 00
.....Fax: 022 418 51 01
.....Email: alexandre.breda@ville-ge.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:May-June
COMMENTS:Old roses, botanic roses

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • SWITZERLAND

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie de la Vallée de la Jeunesse
ADDRESS:avenue du Chablais 46, 1007 Lausanne
ADMINISTERED BY:Ville de Lausanne
CONTACT:.....Tel: 021/315 57 15
.....Fax: 021/315 50 06
.....Email: parcs.promenades@lausanne.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June-August
COMMENTS:Modern roses, old roses, climbers

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie de la Place du Général Guisan
ADDRESS:Place du Général Guisan, Ouchy/Lausanne
ADMINISTERED BY:Ville de Lausanne
CONTACT:.....Tel: 021/315 57 15
.....Fax: 021/315 50 06
.....Email: parcs.promenades@lausanne.ch
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:June-August
COMMENTS:Special garden design with old roses, English roses and climbers

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosaie du Jardin botanique Porrentruy
ADDRESS:22, route de Fontenais, 2900 Porrentruy
ADMINISTERED BY:Musée jurassien des sciences naturelles
CONTACT:.....Mr. Alain Mertz
.....Tel: 032 467 37 50
.....Website: www.jura.ch/lcp/jardin/home
ADMISSION CHARGE:No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:End of June-September
COMMENTS:Formal Monastery garden

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosarium Ruetz
ADDRESS:Cresta-Walsersiedlung
.....7133 Obersaxen
CONTACT:.....Tel: 079 660 41 77
.....Email: caspar.ruetz@bluewin.ch
.....Website: www.rosarium.ruetz.ch
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:End of June-August
COMMENTS:Private alpine garden, altitude 1350 m, size 3500 square metres, 1800 plants

GARDEN NAME:.....Rosengärten im barocken Bischofszell
ADDRESS:Hofplatz 1, Grubplatz, Kirchgasse 3
.....9220 Bischofszell
CONTACT:.....Bernhard Bischof
.....Breithöfli 2, 9220 Bischofszell
.....Tel/Fax: 071 422 35 22
.....Email: bischof.beni@bluewin.ch
.....Website: www.bischofszellerrosenwoche.ch
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD:End of May-September
COMMENTS:Historic town

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
Richard Huber	5605 Dottikon Tel: 056 624 18 27 Fax: 056 624 24 24 Email: info@rosen-huber.ch Website: www.rosen-huber.ch	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Aebi Kaderli AG (Garten-Center)	Bernstrasse 3186 Düringen FR Tel: 026 481 44 44 Fax: 026 481 21 87 Email: garten.center@aebi-kaderli.ch Website: www.aebi-kaderli.ch		no
Aebi Kaderli AG (Pflanzenparadies)	Staatsstrasse 181 3044 Säriswil/Innerberg BE Tel: 031 828 84 84 Fax: 031 828 84 85 Email: pflanzen.paradies@aebi-kaderli.ch Website: www.aebi-kaderli.ch		no
M. Brüelhart AG	Baumschulen Mariahilf 3186 Düringen FR Tel: 026 493 12 13 Fax: 026 493 38 60 Email: bruelhart.baumschulen@bluewin.ch		no
Robert Haemmig	Baumschulen Meilenerstr. 8132 Egg ZH Tel: 044 984 14 33 Fax: 044 984 14 82 Email: info@haemmig.ch Website: www.haemimig.ch		no

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • SWITZERLAND

Hauenstein AG (Garten Center)	Bahnhofstrasse 8197 Rafz Tel: 044 879 11 22 Fax: 044 879 11 88 Email: info@hauenstein-rafz.ch Website: www.hauenstein-rafz.ch		yes
Hoffmann AG	Baumschulen Blumenhaus Weiningerstr. 31 8103 Unterengstringen Tel: 044 752 31 31 Fax: 044 750 32 32 Email: hoffmannag@datacomm.ch		no
Richard Huber AG	5605 Dottikon Tel: 056 624 18 27 Fax: 056 624 24 24 Email: info@rosen-huber.ch Website: www.rosen-huber.ch	Old Garden Roses and Austin roses	yes
Eric Jauch (Rosiers)	rte de Compois 24 Essert 1252 Meinier Tel: 022 752 10 75 Fax: 022 752 20 70		No
Möckel Baumschulen	Buechstr. 12 5436 Würenlos AG Tel: 056 424 20 21 Fax: 056 424 13 21 Email: moeckel.bag@moeckel.ch Website: www.moeckel.ch@moeckel_baums		No
Baumschulen Reichenbach	8915 Hausenam Albis Tel: 764 03 04 Fax: 764 03 07 Website: www.rosenfest.ch	Rose trees	No

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • SWITZERLAND

Roth Pflanzen AG	Uttwilerstrasse 8593 Kesswil Tel: 071 466 76 10 Fax: 071 466 76 15 Email: info@rothpflanzen.ch Website: www.rothpflanzen.ch		No
Alain Tschanz	1123 Aclens VD Tel: 021 869 86 86 Fax: 021 869 86 85 Email: info@rosiers.ch Website: www.rosiers.ch	Old Garden Roses and Austin roses	No
Roseaies Tschanz (Roses Passion)	Route de Chavannes 61 1007 Lausanne Tel: 021 624 44 02 Fax: 021 624 28 02 Email: o.tschanz@visualgest.ch Website: www.rosespassion.ch		No

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Dr. Maag AG	Niederhaslistr. 2 8157 Dielsdorf Tel: 044 855 11 11	Mr. Philipp Gut Tel/Fax: 062/754 10 48	Pflanzenschutz
Richard Huber AG	5605 Dottikon Tel: 056/624 18 27 Fax: 056/624 24 24 Email: info@rosen.huber.ch	Mrs. Dyana Frei-Huber	

UNITED KINGDOM • ROYAL NATIONAL ROSE SOCIETY

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**UNITED KINGDOM**

OFFICIAL NAME:.....**The Royal National Rose Society**

Address:The Gardens of the Rose

Chiswell Green

St. Albans

Herts AL2 3NR

United Kingdom

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 44) (0) 845 833 4344

Fax:(Country Code: 44) (0) 1727 850 360

E-Mail:info@rnrs.org.uk

Web Site:www.rnrs.org.uk

ContactPresident – Mr. Bernard Williams

Office: Chief Executive Officer: Ms. Roz Hamilton

The Royal National Rose Society is the world's oldest specialist plant society. It maintains the world famous Gardens of the Rose at its St. Albans, UK home, including the RNRS International Trial Ground.

The newly designed and replanted Gardens of the Rose opened in June 2007 to considerable acclaim. They will of course remain a work in progress for some time to come. To date there are approximately 12,000 plants in the garden.

The Society publishes a journal for members - *The Rose* - and handbooks on growing and selecting roses. It is also associated with several National Rose Shows each year.

Members may call on a free advisory service on all rose problems. Members of the Society particularly interested in heritage roses may join its Historic Roses Group.

The Royal National Rose Society is delighted to accept the much acclaimed WFRS Garden of Excellence Award in 2013 for the Gardens of the Rose.

Fees: Single UK	£32 (plus joining fee of £10)
Double UK	£42 (plus joining fee of £10)
Single Overseas	£52 (plus joining fee of £10)
Double Overseas	£62 (plus joining fee of £10)

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
April 24- 27	The Showground, Harrogate, Yorkshire	R	RNRS	RNRS	Spring Show
May 9-11	Three Counties Showground, Malvern	Show	Three Counties Agricultural Society / RNRS	RNRS	Spring Gardening Show
May 20-24	Royal Hospital Chelsea London	F	Royal Horticultural Society	RHS	Chelsea Flower Show
June 7 – August 3rd	Gardens of the Rose, St. Albans		RNRS	RNRS	Gardens of the Rose open 7 days per week, 10am - 5pm
June 12-15	NEC Birmingham	R	Royal Horticultural Society	RHS	BBC Gardeners' World Live
July 8-13	Hampton Court Palace	F	Royal Horticultural Society	RHS	Hampton Court Palace Flower Show
July 23-27	Tatton Park	Show	Royal Horticultural Society	RHS	Flower Show
August 8-9	The Showground, Harrogate, Yorkshire	R	RNRS	RNRS	Flower Show
September 12-14	The Showground, Harrogate, Yorkshire	R	RNRS	RNRS	Autumn Rose Show
September 27-28	Three Counties Showground, Malvern	R	Three Counties Agricultural Society / RNRS	RNRS	Autumn Rose Show

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
North	Late June	Mid July
South	Mid June	Late June

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:..... The Gardens of the Rose
ADDRESS: Chiswell Green
..... St. Albans, Herts AL2 3NR
ADMINISTERED BY: The Royal National Rose Society
CONTACT:..... Tel: 0845 833 4344
..... Fax: 01727 850360
..... Email: mail@rnrs.org.uk
ADMISSION CHARGE:£6.00, RNRS members free
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June to July
SIZE:..... 11 acres
NUMBER OF PLANTS: circa 15,000
SPECIALTIES: All Rose types

GARDEN NAME:..... Mottisfont Abbey
ADDRESS: 2 Oakley Road
..... Mottisfont, Romsey Hants SO5 1LQ
ADMINISTERED BY: The National Trust
CONTACT:..... Mr. David Stone
..... Tel: 01794 340757
ADMISSION CHARGE:£9.90, National Trust members free
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June and July
SIZE:..... Rose garden is 1.5 acres
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 1500
SPECIALTIES: Old Garden Roses
COMMENTS: Admission includes the house and gardens

GARDEN NAME:..... The Queen Mary Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Regents Park
..... London
ADMINISTERED BY: The Royal Parks, London
CONTACT:..... Mr. David Caselton, Parks Manager
..... Tel: 0171 486 7095
..... Fax: 0171 224 1895
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: June to October
SIZE:..... 93,000 square metres
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 15,000
SPECIALTIES: Modern Roses

NOTE: The Royal National Rose Society produces a large list of other UK rose gardens which is available from the Society's Headquarters upon request.

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
David Austin Roses Ltd.	Bowling Green Lane, Albrighton Shropshire WV7 3HB Tel: 01902 376300 Fax: 01902 375177 Email: retail@davidaustinroses.co.uk Website: www.davidaustinroses.co.uk	'English' roses
James Cocker & Sons	Whitemyres, Lang Stracht Aberdeen AB9 2XH Tel: 01224 313261 Fax: 01224 312531 Email: sales@roses.uk.com Website: www.roses.uk.com	
Dickson Nurseries Ltd.	Milecross Road Newtownards, Co Down Northern Ireland BT23 4SS Tel: 028 9181 2206 Fax: 028 9181 3366 Email: mail@dickson-roses.co.uk Website: www.dickson-roses.co.uk	
Eurosa	75 Loddon Bridge Road Woodley, Reading Berkshire RG5 4AR Tel/Fax: 0118 9440191 Email: bernard.mehring@btinternet.com	
Gareth Fryer Roses Ltd.	1 Fryer's Nursery Manchester Road Knutsford Cheshire WA16 0SX Tel: 01565 633144 Email: garethfryer@live.co.uk	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED KINGDOM

R. Harkness & Co. Ltd.	Cambridge Road (A505), Hitchin Herts SG4 0JT Tel: 01462 420402 Fax: 01462 422170 Email: harkness@roses.co.uk Website: www.roses.co.uk	
Warners Roses	Greenfields Brockton, Newport Shropshire TF10 9EP Tel/Fax: 01952 604217	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Apuldram Roses	Elm Cottge, Apuldram Lane South CHICHESTER, West Sussex PO20 7EG Tel: 01243 785769 Fax: 01243 536793 Email: enquiries@apuldrames.co.uk Website: www.apuldrames.co.uk		Yes – EU only
David Austin Roses Ltd.	Bowling Green Lane, ALBRIGHTON, Shropshire WV7 3HB Tel: 01902 376300 Fax: 01902 375177 Email: retail@davidaustinroses.co.uk Website: www.davidaustinroses.co.uk	'English' roses	Yes
David Barnes	11 Northons Lane, Holbeach, SPALDING, Lincs PE12 7PZ Tel/Fax: 01406 422459 Email: davidbarnesroses@btinternet.com		No
Baytree Nurseries & Garden Centre	High Road, Weston, SPALDING, Lincs PE12 6JU Tel: 01406 370242 Fax: 01406 372829 Email: info@baytree-gardencentre.com Website: www.baytree-gardencentre.com		Yes EU - wholesale only

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED KINGDOM

Peter Beales Roses	London Road, ATTLEBOROUGH, Norfolk NR17 1AY Tel: 01953 454707 Fax: 01953 456845 Email: info@peterbealesroses.com Website: www.classicroses.co.uk	'Roses from the Past' - many rare and unusual roses	Yes
Bentley's Roses (Ian Bentley)	Loughborough Road WANLIP Leicester LE7 4PN Tel: 0116 2675117 Fax: 0116 2676671 Website: www.bentleyroses.co.uk	Retail and wholesale	No
Bentley West Wholesale Roses Ltd.	The Nurseries, Loughborough Road, Wanlip, LEICESTER LE7 4PN Tel: 0116 2673702 Fax: 0116 2671098 Email: sales@bentleywest.fsbusiness.co.uk	Wholesale only	Yes EU only
Bridgemere Garden World	NR NANTWICH, Cheshire CW5 7QB Tel: 01270 521100 Fax: 01270 520215 Email: cs@bridgemere.co.uk Website: www.bridgemere.co.uk	Large garden centre offering a wide range of containerized and container grown roses	No
Burston Nurseries PLC.	North Orbital Road, ST. ALBANS, Herts. AL2 2DS Tel: 01727 832444 Fax: 01727 844244 Email: info@burston.co.uk Website: www.burston-nurseries.co.uk	Container roses	No

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED KINGDOM

Cants of Colchester Ltd.	Nayland Road (A134), Mile End, COLCHESTER, Essex CO4 5EB Tel: 01206 844008 Fax: 01206 855371 Email enquiries@cantsroses.co.uk Website: www.cantsroses.co.uk	Breeders and growers since 1765	Yes
Chichester Roses Ltd.	Chalder Farm, Sidlesham, CHICHESTER, West Sussex PO20 7RN Tel: 01243 641219 Fax: 01243 641150 Email: sales@chichester-roses.co.uk Website: www.chichesterroses.co.uk	Wholesale only, largest specialist producers of ground cover, shrub and species roses.	Yes EU only
Cley Nurseries Ltd.	Rectory Hill Nursery, Holt Road, Cley-Next-The-Sea, NRA HOLT, Norfolk NR25 7TX Tel: 01263 740892 Fax: 01263 741138 Email: cleynurseries@virgin.net Website: www.cleynurseries.co.uk		No
James Cocker & Sons	Whitemyres, Lang Stracht, ABERDEEN, AB15 2XH Tel: 01224 313261 Fax: 01224 312531 Email: sales@roses.uk.com Website: www.roses.uk.com	Rose growers and hybridists	Yes EU only
John T. Champion & Son	Marlborough, Walton Road, WISBECH, Cambs PE14 7AG Tel: 01945 584320 Fax: 01945 476865	Wholesale only	No

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED KINGDOM

Cranborne Manor Garden Centre	CRANBORNE, Dorset BH21 5PP Tel: 01725 517248 Fax: 01725 517862 Email: gardencentre@cranborne.co.uk Website: www.cranborne.co.uk		No
Curbishleys Roses	Bate Heath, Aston-by-Budworth, NR NORTHWICH, Cheshire CW9 6LT Tel: 01565 733286		No
Dairy Farm Nursery & Rose Centre	Lower Dairy Farm, Bramford, IPSWICH, Suffolk IP8 4JT Tel: 01473 833359 Fax: 01473 833677 Email: sales@dairy-farm-nursery.co.uk	Container roses	No
Dickson Nurseries Ltd.	Milecross Rd. NEWTOWNARDS, Co. Down, Northern Ireland, BT23 4SS Tel: 028 9181 2206 Fax: 028 9181 3366 Email: mail@dickson-roses.co.uk Website: www.dickson-roses.co.uk		Yes EU only
Fryer's Nurseries Ltd.	Manchester Road (A50), KNUTSFORD, Cheshire WA16 0SX Tel: 01565 755455 Fax: 01565 653755 Email: rose@fryers-roses.co.uk Website: www.fryers.co.uk	North England's largest rose nursery	Worldwide except Canada & USA, New Zealand and Australia

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED KINGDOM

C. Gregory Roses Ltd	Rose Tweed Nursery, 101 Broadgate, Weston, SPALDING, Lincs PE12 6HY Tel/Fax: 01406 371633 Email: colin@gregoryroses.wanadoo.co.uk Website: www.cgregoryroses.co.uk		No
Griffins Roses	40 Pickards Way, WISBECH, Cambs PE13 1SD Tel/Fax: 01945 580171 Email: griffinsroses@btinternet.com	Wholesale only	
R. Harkness & Co. Ltd.	Cambridge Road (A505), HITCHIN, Herts. SG4 0JT Tel: 01462 420402 Fax: 01462 422170 Email: harkness@roses.co.uk Website: www.roses.co.uk	Rose hybridists and breeders	Worldwide
Handley Rose Nurseries	Lightwood Road, Marsh Lane Village, SHEFFIELD S21 5RG Tel/Fax: 01246 432921 Email: tracylund@btinternet.com Website: www.handleyrosnurseries.co.uk		No
Hill Park Nurseries	Kingston-By-Pass (A309), SURBITON, Surrey KT6 5HN Tel: 020 83980022 Fax: 020 83390383 Email: enquiries@hillparkroses.co.uk Website: www.hillparkroses.co.uk		No

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED KINGDOM

C.&K. Jones	Goldenfields Nursery, Barrow Lane, TARVIN, Chester CH3 8JF Tel: 01829 740663 Fax: 01829 741877 Email: info@jonestherose.co.uk Website: www.jonestherose.co.uk		Yes
Layham Garden Centre & Nursery	Lower Road, Staple, NR CANTERBURY, Kent CT3 1LH Tel: 01304 813267 Fax: 01304 814007 Email: info@layhamgardencentre.co.uk Website: www.layhamgardencentre.co.uk		Yes EU only
Bill LeGrice Roses	Willow Farm, Cangate, NEATISHEAD Norwich NR12 8YH Tel: 01603 784466 Fax: 0800 035 7673 Email: info@rosebuddies.com Website: www.rosebuddies.com	Breeders since 1920	Yes EU only
David E. Lister	109 Main Street, Shadwell, LEEDS, West Yorkshire, LS17 8HL Tel: 0113 2737181		No
Mattock's Roses	c/o John Woods Nurseries Main Road Pettistree, Woodbridge Suffolk IP13 0HH Email: www.mattocks.co.uk	Wholesale only	No

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED KINGDOM

Micropropagation Services (EM) Ltd.	Kirkley Road, East Leake, LOUGHBOROUGH, Leics LE12 6PE Tel: 01509 856295 Fax: 01509 856624 Email: sales@microprop.co.uk Website: www.micropropagation-services.co.uk	Wholesale only	Yes EU only
Robert Mattock Roses	The Rose Nurseries, Lodge Hill, Abingdon OXFORD OX14 2JD Tel: 01865 735382 Fax: 01865 736382 Email: robert@robertmattockroses.com Website: www.robertmattockroses.com		Yes
Notcutts Garden Centres	Woodbridge, SUFFOLK, IP12 4AF Tel: 01394 383344 Fax: 01394 445440 Email: sales@notcutts.co.uk Website: www.notcutts.co.uk		
Parkside Nursery	Sudlow Lane, Tabley, KNUTSFORD, Cheshire WA16 0TP Tel: 01565 652598		No
J.B. Philp & Son Ltd.	Elm Park Nursery & Garden Centre, Aldermaston Road, Pamber End, TADLEY, Hants RG26 5QW Tel: 01256 850587 Fax: 01256 851266 Website www.Elmparkgardencentre.com		No

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED KINGDOM

Pocock's Roses	Jermyns Lane, ROMSEY, Hants SO51 0QA Tel: 01794 367500 Fax: 01794 367503 Email: sales@pococksroses.co.uk Website: www.garden-roses.co.uk		Yes EU only
R.V. Roger Ltd.	The Nurseries, PICKERING, North Yorkshire YO18 7JW Tel: 01751 472226 Fax: 01751 476749 Email: sales@rvroger.co.uk Website: www.rvroger.co.uk		Yes EU only
Rumwood Nurseries	Langley (A274), MAIDSTONE, Kent ME17 3ND Tel: 01622 861477 Fax: 01622 863123 Email: roses@rumwoodnurseries.co.uk Website: www.rumwoodnurseries.co.uk		Yes EU only
St. Bridget Nurseries Ltd.	Old Rydon Lane, EXETER, Devon EX2 7JY Tel: 01392 873672 Fax: 01392 876710 Email: info@stbridgetnurseries.co.uk Website: www.stbridgetnurseries.co.uk		No
Seale Nurseries	Seale Lane, Seale, FARNHAM, Surrey GU10 1LD Tel: 01252 782410 Website: www.sealnurseries.co.uk		No

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED KINGDOM

Henry Street Nursery	Swallowfield Road, Arborfield, READING, Berks. RG2 9JY Tel: 0118 9761223 Fax: 0118 9761417 Email: info@henrystreet.co.uk Website: www.henrystreet.co.uk		Yes EU only
Style Roses	10 Meridian Walk, Holbeach, SPALDING, Lincs PE12 7NR Tel/Fax: 01406 424089 Email: info@styleroses.co.uk Website: www.styleroses.co.uk		Yes EU only
The Country Garden Plant Centre & Tea Room	Hadnall, SHREWSBURY, Shropshire SY4 3DH Tel: 01939 210 380 Fax: 01939 210766 Email: info@countrygardenroses.com Website: www.countrygardenroses.com	Over 1000 varieites	No
Timmermans Roses	Lowdham Lane, Woodborough NOTTINGHAM, NG14 6DN Tel: 0115 9663193 Fax: 0115 9664458 Email: john.timmermans@btconnect.com	Mainly wholesale	Yes EU only
John Train & Sons.	Benston, TARBOLTON, Ayrshire, Scotland KA5 5NT Tel: 01292 541336 Fax: 01292 541808 Email: sales@trainsnursey.co.uk Website: www.trainsnursery.co.uk		

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED KINGDOM

Warley Rose Gardens Ltd.	Great Warley, BRENTWOOD, Essex CM13 3JS Tel: 01277 221966 Fax: 01277 262239 Email: enquiries@warleyroses.co.uk Website: www.warleyroses.co.uk		Yes EU only
Whartons Nurseries Ltd.	HARLESTON, Norfolk IP20 9AX Tel: 01379 606020 Fax: 01379 608983 Email: sales@whartons.co.uk Website: www.whartons.co.uk	Wholesale only	Yes EU only
Trevor White Old Fashioned Roses	Bennetts Brier, The Street, Felthorpe, NORWICH, Norfolk NR10 4AB Tel/Fax: 01603 755135 Email: sales@oldroses.co.uk Website: www.oldroses.co.uk	Old fashioned roses, mainly wholesale	Yes EU only
Wych Cross Nurseries Ltd	Wych Cross, Forest Row East Sussex RH18 5JW Tel: 01342 822705 Fax: 01342 828246 Email: roses@wychcross.co.uk Website: www.wychcross.co.uk		

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Horticultural Research International	Efford, Lymington Hants SO41 0LZ Tel: (01590) 673341	Mr. C. Burgess	

ROSE LIBRARIES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Royal National Rose Society Library	Gardens of the Rose Chiswell Green St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3NR Tel: 01727 850461 Fax: 01727 850360		A major collection of rose books
The Lindley Library	Royal Horticultural Society 80 Vincent Square London, SW1P 2PE Tel: 0207 630 7422 Fax: 0207 233 9525		A major collection of general horticulture books including roses

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA • AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:..... **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

OFFICIAL NAME:..... **The American Rose Society**

Address:P.O. Box 30000
 Shreveport, Louisiana 71130-0030
 U.S.A.

Telephone:.....(Country Code: 1) (318) 938-5402

Fax:(Country Code: 1) (318) 938-5405

E-Mail:ars@ars-hq.org

Web site:.....<http://www.ars.org>

Contact:.....Executive Director – Jeffrey Ware
 President - Jolene Adams

Organized in 1892, the American Rose Society is the largest single plant society in the United States. ARS has more than 8,500 regular and affiliate members and over 300 affiliated local rose societies. Most ARS members are amateur gardeners who grow roses as a hobby for their own pleasure. Members are found in all 50 states. There are more than 200 affiliated members from other countries.

The American Rose Society offers the following services to its members:

- *The American Rose*, a bi-monthly, full-color magazine published 5 times a year
- *The American Rose Annual*, which has been published annually since 1916
- *The Handbook for Selecting Roses*, published annually - ratings of all roses commercially available, tabulated from hundreds of individual reports from across the country
- *ARS & You*, published monthly – information for all members and friends about various activities, contests, awards, garden activities, announcements from headquarters along with short articles about the hobby and the people who love roses
- Cooperative research programs on rose problems at colleges and experimental stations
- Sponsors National Rose Conventions and Rose Shows each year
- Maintains the International rose registration system, and has been delegated by the International Horticultural Congress as the International Cultivator Registration Authority for Roses
- A Consulting Rosarian Program - a network of more than 2,200 expert amateur rose gardeners around the country who provide assistance and advice to novice rosarians

Fees:	1 year	2 year	3 year	Lifetime
Individual	\$49	\$95	\$140	\$1325
Joint	\$62	\$117	\$170	
Senior (65+)	\$46	\$89	\$132	\$675
Senior Joint	\$59	\$111	\$162	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Trial Membership	\$10 (4 months)			
Canadian	\$54	\$105	\$155	N/A
Canadian Joint	\$67	\$127	\$185	N/A
Associate (no magazine)	\$13	\$22	\$30	N/A
US/Canadian Youth	\$10	\$20	\$30	N/A
International	\$59	\$115	\$170	N/A
International Joint	\$72	\$137	\$200	N/A

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT For all events see monthly calendar: http://www.ars.org/?page_id=22
February 1	Huntington Botanical Gardens, San Marino, California	L	Huntington Botanical Gardens	Clair Martin cmartin@huntington.org www.greatrosarians.com	2014 Great Rosarians of the World Lecture Series - Danielle Hahn
May 9-12	San Diego, California	C R	American Rose Society, San Diego Rose Society	Paula Taylor arosefamilyholiday@gmail.com	2014 Spring Convention & Rose Show
June 6	New York, New York	L	Manhattan Rose Society	Website: www.greatrosarians.com	2014 Great Rosarians of the World Lecture Series - Danielle Hahn
July 25-27	Mt. Laurel State, New Jersey	C R	American Rose Society, West Jersey Rose Society	Gus Banks jrsyrose@verizon.net	2014 All-Miniature Rose Conference & Rose Show
October 15-19		C R	American Rose Society	Jeff Ware ars@ars-hq.org	2014 Fall Convention & Rose Show
Nov. 28– Dec. 23 (Fridays, Saturdays & Sundays only)	American Rose Center, Shreveport, Louisiana	F	American Rose Center	ars@ars-hq.org	Annual Christmas in Roseland

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
Buckeye District	June 15	June 20
Carolina District	May 10	May 20
Central District	June 3	June 10
Colonial District	May 15	June 1
Deep South District (Florida)	March 12	March 30
Deep South District (Georgia)	May 5	May 15
Great Lakes District	June 10	June 20
Gulf District	April 15	April 25
Illinois-Indiana District	June 5	June 20
New York District	June 7	June 20
North Central District	June 15	June 30
NCNH District (Northern California, Nevada & Hawaii)	April 25	May 10
Pacific Northwest District	May 28	June 15
Pacific Southwest District (Southern California, Arizona, New Mexico, El Paso, Texas)	April 1	April 30
Arizona & Los Angeles area	April 15	April 20
New Mexico and El Paso, Texas	May 1	May 15
Penn-Jersey District	May 25	June 1
Rocky Mountain District	June 10	June 20
South Central District	April 25	May 10
Tenarky District	April 25	May 10
Yankee District	June 7	June 20

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

(Note: An asterisk after a garden name denotes an AARS Display Garden)

GARDEN NAME:.....Dunn Rose Garden
ADDRESS:2612 Lane Park Road
.....Birmingham, Alabama 35223
.....Tel: (205) 414-3900
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....200 plants, 115 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Ireland Old-Fashioned Rose Garden
ADDRESS:2612 Lane Park Road
.....Birmingham, Alabama 35223
.....Tel: (205) 414-3900
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....50 plants, 50 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Fairhope City Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:1 Fairhope Ave.
.....Fairhope, Alabama 36532
.....Tel: (205) 928-8003
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....100 plants, 20 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....David A. Hemphill Park of Roses*
ADDRESS:Springdale Plaza, Airport Blvd.
.....Mobile, Alabama
.....Tel: (205) 479-3775
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....800 plants, 300 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Battleship Memorial Park*
ADDRESS:Battleship Parkway
.....Mobile, Alabama 36601
.....Tel: (205) 433-2703
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....650 plants, 18 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Bellingrath Gardens*
ADDRESS:12401 Bellingrath Gardens Rd.
.....Theodore, Alabama 36582
.....Tel: (205) 973-2217
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....3500 plants, 50 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Sahuarro Ranch Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:9802 N. 59th Ave.
.....Glendale, Arizona 85302
.....Tel: (602) 931-5621
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1000 plants, 182 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Mesa CC Rose Garden
ADDRESS:1833 W. Southern Ave.
.....Mesa, Arizona 85202
.....Tel: (480) 461-7022
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....9000 plants, 450 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....Valley Garden Center Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:1809 N. 15th Ave.
.....Phoenix, Arizona 85007
.....Tel: (602) 461-7055
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1260 plants, 112 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Gene C. Reid Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:900 S. Randolph Way
.....Tucson, Arizona 85716
.....Tel: (602) 791-4873
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1080 plants, 138 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....State Capitol Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Arkansas State Capitol
.....Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
.....Tel: (501) 324-9695
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1800 plants, 90 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....University of California Botanical Garden
ADDRESS:Centennial Drive, University of California at Berkeley
.....Berkeley, California 94720

GARDEN NAME:.....Fountain Square Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:7115 Greenback Lane
.....Citrus Heights, California 95621-5526
.....Tel: (916) 969-6666
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1400 plants, 263 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Jiang Entian Chinese Heritage Rose Garden
.....Quarry Hill Botanical Gardens
ADDRESS:12841 Sonoma Hwy
.....Glen Ellen, California 95442
.....Tel: (707) 996-3166
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....100 plants, 50 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Empire Mine State Park
ADDRESS:10791 E. Empire St.
.....Grass Valley, California 95945
.....Tel: (916) 273-8522
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....900 plants, 52 varieties
COMMENTS:All varieties prior to 1929

GARDEN NAME:.....Descanso Gardens Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:1418 Descanso Drive
.....La Canada, California 91011
.....Tel: (818) 952-4403
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....600 plants

GARDEN NAME:.....Exposition Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:701 State Drive
.....Los Angeles, California 90037
.....Tel: (213) 748-4772
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....15,000 plants, 145 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Morcom Amphitheater of Roses*
ADDRESS:700 Jean Street
.....Oakland, California 94101
.....Tel: (510) 658-0731
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....5000 plants, 300 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Tournament of Roses Wrigley Garden*
ADDRESS:391 S. Orange Grove Blvd.
.....Pasadena, California 91184
.....Tel: (818) 449-4100
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1500 plants, 100 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Fairmount Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:2225 Market Street
.....Riverside, California
.....Tel: (714) 782-5401
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1350 plants, 87 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Capitol Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:1300 L Street
.....Sacramento, California 95814
.....Tel: (916) 445-3658
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....500 plants, 30 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....McKinley Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:601 Alhambra Blvd.
.....Sacramento, California 95816
.....Tel: (916) 264-7316
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1250 plants, 158 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Sacramento Historic Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Old City Cemetery
.....1000 Broadway
.....Sacramento, California 95818
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....500 plants, ? varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Inez Parker Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Park Blvd. @ Plaza de Balboa
.....San Diego, California
.....Tel: (619) 235-1114
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....3000 plants, 300 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:..... Golden Gate Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Golden Gate Park, Section 7
..... San Francisco, California 94117
..... Tel: (415) 666-7003
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1650 plants, 130 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... San Jose Heritage Rose Garden
ADDRESS: Spring & Taylor St.
..... San Jose, California 95110
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 4000 plants, 3000 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... San Jose Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Naglee & Dana Avenues
..... San Jose, California
..... Tel: (408) 287-0698
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 5000 plants, 184 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Huntington Library, Art Collections & Botanical Gardens
ADDRESS: 1151 Oxford Rd.
..... San Marino, California 91108
..... Tel: (818) 405-2100
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 4000 plants, 2000 varieties
COMMENTS: Open 1 pm to 4:30 pm Tuesdays-Sundays

GARDEN NAME:..... A.C. Postel Memorial Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 555 Plaza Rubio
..... Santa Barbara, California 93103
..... Tel: (805) 564-5464
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1200 plants, 150 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... The Gardens of Heather Farm
ADDRESS: 1540 Marchbanks Dr.
..... Walnut Creek, California 94598
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 500 plants, 230 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Roses of Yesterday & Today Inc.
ADDRESS: 803 Brown's Valley Road
..... Watsonville, California 95076-0398
..... Tel: (408) 724-3537
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 300 plants, 200 varieties
COMMENTS: Open 9 am - 3 pm

GARDEN NAME:..... Westminster Civic Center Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: 8200 Westminster Blvd.
..... Westminster, California 92863
..... Tel: (714) 895-2876
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1500 plants, 171 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....Pageant of Roses Garden, Rose Hills Memorial Park*
ADDRESS:3900 South Workman Mill Road
.....Whittier, California 90601
.....Tel: (310) 699-0921
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....7000 plants, 600 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Saltzman Memorial Rose Garden
ADDRESS:College & Court St.
.....Woodland, California 95695
.....Tel: (530) 661-5980
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....600 plants, 315 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Filoli Rose Gardens
ADDRESS:86 Cañada Road
.....Woodside, California 94062
.....Tel: (650) 364-8300
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....500 plants, 225 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Nixon First Lady's Rose Gardens
ADDRESS:18001 Yorba Linda Blvd.
.....Yorba Linda, California 92886
.....Tel: (714) 993-5075
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1400 plants, 45 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....The Four-Corners Rose Society Rose Garden
ADDRESS:201 E. 12th St.
.....Durango, Colorado 81301-4407
.....Tel: (303) 247-0813
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....200 plants, 150 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Jefferson Co. Sheriff's Rose Garden
ADDRESS:200 Jefferson County Parkway.
.....Golden, Colorado 80401-2697
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....200 plants, 120 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....War Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:5804 S. Bemis Street
.....Littleton, Colorado 80120
.....Tel: (303) 721-8478
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....900 plants, 8 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Longmount Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Roosevelt Park, 700 Longs Peak
.....Longmount, Colorado 80501
.....Tel: (303) 651-8446
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1300 plants, 90 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Pardee Rose Garden
ADDRESS:180 Park Rd.
.....Hamden, Connecticut 06517
.....Tel: (203) 946-8200
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....170 plants, 160 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....Norwich Memorial Rose Garden*

ADDRESS:Judd Rd. & Rockwell St.

.....Norwich, Connecticut 06360

.....Tel: (203) 886-2381 Ext. 259

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1500 plants, 150 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Boothe Park Wedding Rose Garden*

ADDRESS:Boothe Memorial Park & Museum

.....Stratford, Connecticut

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....800 plants, 28 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Elizabeth Park Rose Garden*

ADDRESS:Prospect Ave. and Asylum Ave.

.....Hartford, Connecticut

.....Tel: (203) 722-6543

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....15,000 plants, 800 varieties

COMMENTS:Oldest public rose garden in the U.S.A.

GARDEN NAME:.....White House Rose Garden

ADDRESS:1600 Pennsylvania Ave

.....Washington, D.C. 20500

.....Tel: (202) 456-2121

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....500 plants, 150 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Florida Cypress Gardens*

ADDRESS:P.O. Box 1

.....Cypress Gardens, Florida 33884

.....Tel: (813) 324-2111

ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1500 plants, 40 varieties

COMMENTS:Open 9:30 am - 5:30 pm

GARDEN NAME:.....Walt Disney World Company*

ADDRESS:Lake Buena Vista, Florida 32830

ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....230 plants, 40 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Ann & George Sturgeon Memorial Rose Garden*

ADDRESS:Serenity Gardens Memorial Park, 13401 Indian Rocks Rd.

.....Largo, Florida 34644

.....Tel: (813) 595-2914

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....850 plants, 125 varieties

COMMENTS:Open 9 am - 5 pm

GARDEN NAME:.....Harry P. Leu Gardens

ADDRESS:1730 North Forest Ave.

.....Orlando, Florida 32803-1903

.....Tel: (407) 246-2620

ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1000 plants, 75 varieties

COMMENTS:9 am - 5 pm

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....Elizabeth Bradley Turner Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:State Botanical Garden, 2450 S. Milledge Ave.
.....Athens, Georgia 30605
.....Tel: (706) 542-1244
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....340 plants, 64 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Atlanta Botanical Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Piedmont Park at the Prado
.....Atlanta, Georgia
.....Tel: (404) 876-5859
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....335 plants, 55 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Robert L. Slayton Rose Garden*
.....Fernbank Science Center
ADDRESS:156 Heaton Park Dr.
.....Atlanta, Georgia 30307
.....Tel: (678) 874-7102
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1300 plants, 500 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Test Garden, Thomasville Nurseries
ADDRESS:1840 Smith Ave., US Hwy 84E
.....Thomasville Georgia 31792
.....Tel: (912) 226-5568
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2000 plants, 250 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....University of Hawaii Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Maui County Research Station
.....209 Mauna Place
.....Kula, Maui HI 96790
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2000 plants, 250 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Julie Davis Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Julie Davis Drive
.....Boise, Idaho
.....Tel: (208) 384-4327
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2000 plants, 200 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....The Nan Elliott Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:The Gordon F. Moore Community Park
.....4550 College Ave.
.....Alton, Illinois 62002
.....Tel: (618) 463-3580
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1700 plants, 130 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Merrick Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:S.W. Corner Oak Ave. & Lake St.
.....Evanston, Illinois
.....Tel: (708) 866-2911
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2100 plants, 210 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... The Bruce Krasberg Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Chicago Botanic Garden, Lake Cook Rd.
..... Glencoe, Illinois 60022
..... Tel: (708) 835-8325
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 5000 plants, 160 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Lynn J. Arthur Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Cook Memorial Park
..... 211 W. Rockland Rd
..... Libertyville, Illinois 60048
..... Tel: (312) 937-7896
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 800 plants, 80 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... George L. Luthy Memorial Botanic Garden*
ADDRESS: 2218 N. Prospect Dr.
..... Peoria, Illinois 61603-2193
..... Tel: (309) 686-3362
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1000 plants, 135 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Sinnissippi Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: 1400 North Second St.
..... Rockford, Illinois 61107
..... Tel: (815) 987-8800
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 4100 plants, 98 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Washington Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: 1740 W. Fayette St.
..... Springfield, Illinois 62704
..... Tel: (217) 753-6228
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 3000 plants, 252 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Lakeside Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Lakeside Park, 1401 Lake Ave.,
..... Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805
..... Tel: (219) 427-1253
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 2000 plants, 200 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... The Rose Garden at Minnetrista
ADDRESS: 1200 N. Minnetrista Parkway
..... Muncie, Indiana 47303
..... Tel: (765) 282-4848
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 100 plants, 115 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Richmond Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Glenn Miller Park, 2500 E. Main St.
..... Richmond, Indiana
..... Tel: (317) 966-3425
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1800 plants, 100 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....Iowa State University, Reiman Gardens*
ADDRESS:1407 University Blvd
.....Ames, Iowa 50011
.....Tel: (515) 294-2710
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1100 plants, 115 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Charles Lieberstein Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:2204 Grant St.
.....Bettendorf, Iowa 52722
.....Tel: (319) 359-1651
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....600 plants, 40 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Vander Veer Park Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:215 W. Central Park Ave.
.....Davenport, Iowa 52803
.....Tel: (319) 326-7818
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2300 plants, 170 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Greenwood Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:4812 Grand Ave.
.....Des Moines, Iowa 50312
.....Tel: (515) 242-2993
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2500 plants, 280 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Dubuque Arboretum & Botanical Gardens*
ADDRESS:3800 Arboretum Dr.
.....Dubuque, Iowa 52001
.....Tel: (319) 556-2100
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....840 plants, 160 varieties
COMMENTS:7 am - dusk.

GARDEN NAME:.....Weed Park Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Weed Park.
.....Muscatine, Iowa 52761
.....Tel: (319) 263-0241
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1200 plants, 90 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Beard-N-Bud Gardens
ADDRESS:202 10th Ave.
.....Slater, Iowa 50244
.....Tel: (515) 685-3619
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....100 plants 100 varieties
COMMENTS:5 pm - 10 pm weekdays, 8 am - 10 pm weekends.

GARDEN NAME:.....State Center Public Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:300 3rd St. SE
.....State Center, Iowa 50247
.....Tel: (515) 483-2081
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1200 plants, 70 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....City Park of Manhattan*
ADDRESS:1100 Poyntz
.....Manhattan, Kansas 66502
.....Tel: (913) 587-2757
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....556 plants, 73 varieties
COMMENTS:Sunrise - 11 pm.

GARDEN NAME:.....Reinisch Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Gage Park, 4320 W. 10th,
.....Topeka, Kansas 66604-1909
.....Tel: (913) 272-6150
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....6500 plants, 400 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Jessie Wooldridge Brosius Rose Garden
.....Botanica - The Wichita Gardens
ADDRESS:701 Amidon St
.....Wichita, Kansas 67203
.....Tel: (316) 264-0448
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....350 plants, 200 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Kentucky Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:937 Phillips Lane
.....Louisville, Kentucky 40209
.....Tel: (502) 267-6308
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1600 plants, 120 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Boone County Arboretum Rose Garden
ADDRESS:9190 Camp Ernst Rd
.....Union, Kentucky 41091
.....Tel: (859) 384-4999
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....600 plants, 220 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Burden Research Plantation AARS Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:4560 Essen Lane
.....Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809
.....Tel: (504) 766-3471
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2000 plants, 350 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Independence Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:7950 Independence Blvd.
.....Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....400 plants, 198 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Hodges Gardens*
ADDRESS:Hwy. 171 South
.....Florien, Louisiana 71429
.....Tel: (318) 586-3523
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2000 plants, 150 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....Armstrong Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS:812 North Rampart St
.....New Orleans, Louisiana 70116
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....90 plants, 70 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Longue Vue Gardens
ADDRESS:#7 Bamboo Road
.....New Orleans, Louisiana 70124
.....Tel: (504) 488-5488
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....160 plants, 45 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....American Rose Center*
ADDRESS:8877 Jefferson-Paige Rd.
.....Shreveport, Louisiana 71119
.....Tel: (318) 938-5402
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....20,000+ plants, 60 beds

GARDEN NAME:.....City of Portland Rose Circle*
ADDRESS:Deering Oaks Park, High St. Ext.
.....Portland, Maine 04101
.....Tel: (207) 874-8461
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....600 plants, 40 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....James P. Kelleher Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Park Drive
.....Boston, Massachusetts 02118
.....Tel: (617) 524-3362
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2000 plants, 103 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Stanley Park *
ADDRESS:400 Western Ave.
.....Westfield, Massachusetts 01085
.....Tel: (413) 568-9312
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2500 plants, 50 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Mattahaei Botanical Gardens*
ADDRESS:1800 Dixboro Rd.
.....Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105
.....Tel: (313) 998-7061
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....200 plants, plus miniatures and a conservatory
COMMENTS:8 am - sunset

GARDEN NAME:.....Michigan State University Hort. Demonstration Gardens*
ADDRESS:East Lansing, Michigan 48823
.....Tel: (517) 355-0348
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....550 plants, 150 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Lyndale Park Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:4125 E. Lake Harriet Pkwy.
.....Minneapolis, Minnesota 55409
.....Tel: (612) 348-4448
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....3000 plants, 150+ varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:..... Virginia Clemens Rose Garden
ADDRESS: 1301 Kilian Blvd.
..... St. Cloud, Minnesota 56304
..... Tel: (612) 255-7216
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1000-1100 plants, 80 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Hattiesburg Area Rose Society Garden*
ADDRESS: University of Southern Mississippi
..... Hattiesburg, Mississippi
..... Tel: (601) 583-8848
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1600 plants, 40 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... The Jim Buck Ross Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: 1150 Lakeland Dr.
..... Jackson, Mississippi 39216
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 897 plants, 96 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... A.C. Brase Arena
ADDRESS: Cape Girardeau Parks & Rec Dept.
..... Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701
..... Tel: (314) 335-5421
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 200 plants, 30 varieties

COMMENTS: 7 a.m. - 11 p.m.
GARDEN NAME:..... Chance Gardens
ADDRESS: 319 E. Sneed St.
..... Centralia, Missouri 63701
..... Tel: (573) 682-5513
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 100 plants, 30 varieties
COMMENTS: no fee

GARDEN NAME:..... Laura Conyers Smith Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: 52nd & Pennsylvania Ave.
..... Kansas City, Missouri 64113
..... Tel: (816) 333-6706
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 4000 plants, 125 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Gladney & Lehmann Rose Gardens*
ADDRESS: Missouri Botanical Garden, 4344 Shaw Blvd.
..... St. Louis, Missouri 63110
..... Tel: (314) 577-5190
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 5000 plants, 200 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Unity Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: 1901 N.W. Blue Parkway
..... Unity Village, Missouri 64065
..... Tel: (816) 524-7414
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 800 plants, 62 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....Missoula Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Blaine & Brooks Sts.
.....Missoula, Montana
.....Tel: (406) 273-0061
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1180 plants, 75 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Boys Town AARS Constitution Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Father Flanagan's Boys Home
.....Boys Town, Nebraska 68010
.....Tel: (402) 498-1104
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1200+ plants, 52+ varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Lincoln Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Antelope, 27th & C. St.
.....Lincoln, Nebraska
.....Tel: (402) 471-7847
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....700 plants, 37 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Memorial Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:58th & Underwood Ave.
.....Omaha, Nebraska 68132
.....Tel: (402) 444-5497
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1600 plants, 75 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Reno Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:2055 Idlewild Drive
.....Reno, Nevada 89509
.....Tel: (702) 334-2270
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2400 plants, 560 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....The Fells Historic Rose Garden
ADDRESS:456 Route 103A
.....Newbury, New Hampshire 03255
.....Tel: (603) 763-4789
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....200 plants, 60 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Fuller Gardens*
ADDRESS:10 Willow Ave.
.....North Hampton, New Hampshire 03862
.....Tel: (603) 964-5414
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1700 plants, 75 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Lambertus C. Bobbink Memorial Garden*
ADDRESS:Thompson Park, Newman Springs Road
.....Lincroft, New Jersey 07738
.....Tel: (908) 842-4000
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....770 plants, 63 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....Rudolph W. van der Goot Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Colonial Park., RD#1 Mettler's Road
.....Somerset, New Jersey 08873
.....Tel: (908) 873-2459
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....4000 plants

GARDEN NAME:.....Reeves-Reed Arboretum
ADDRESS:165 Hobart Ave.
.....Summit, New Jersey 07901
.....Tel: (908) 273-8787
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....230 plants, 105 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Jack D. Lissemore Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Davis Johnson Park & Gardens, 137 Engle St.
.....Tenafly, New Jersey 07670
.....Tel: (201) 569-7275
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....900 plants, 80 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Prospect Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:8205 Apache Ave. NE
.....Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110
.....Tel: (505) 821-8053
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1100 plants, 225 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....The Peggy Rockefeller Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:N.Y. Botanical Garden
.....Bronx, New York 10467
.....Tel: (212) 220-8684

NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2700 plants, 238 varieties
GARDEN NAME:.....Cranford Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:1000 Washington Avenue
.....Brooklyn, New York 11225
.....Tel: (718) 622-4433
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....5000+ plants, 1000+ varieties
COMMENTS:8 am - 6 pm

GARDEN NAME:.....Delaware Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS:199 Lincoln Park Way
.....Buffalo, New York 14222
.....Tel: (716) 882-5920
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2000 plants, 100 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Joan Fusak Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Erie Basin Marina
.....Buffalo, New York 14202
.....Tel: (716) 851-4268
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1000 plants, 250 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....Sonnenberg Gardens Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:151 Charlotte St.
.....Canandaigua, New York 14424
.....Tel: (716) 394-1727
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2600 plants, 30 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Queens Botanical Garden*
ADDRESS:43-50 Main St.
.....Flushing, New York 11355-4742
.....Tel: (718) 886-3800
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....7000 plants, 85 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....United Nations Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:United Nations
.....New York City, New York 10017
.....Tel: (212) 963-6145
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1445 plants, 42 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Old Westbury Gardens*
ADDRESS:70 Old Westbury Rd.
.....Old Westbury, New York 11568
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1500 plants, 75 varieties
COMMENTS:10 am - 5 pm, except Tuesdays

GARDEN NAME:.....Maplewood Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:100 Maplewood Ave.
.....Rochester, New York 14615
.....Tel: (716) 674-2379
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....4000 plants, 300 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Brighton Town Rose Garden
ADDRESS:2300 Elmwood
.....Rochester, New York 14618
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....240 plants, 4 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Central Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Central Pkwy
.....Schenectady, New York
.....Tel: (518) 785-8674
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....3000 plants, 50 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Southampton Rose Society Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Rogers Memorial Library, 91 Cooper Farm Rd
.....Southampton, New York 11968
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....300 plants, 150 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....E.M. Mills Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Thornden Park, Ostrom Ave. & University Pl.
.....Syracuse, New York
.....Tel: (315) 473-2631
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....3100 plants, 187 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....The Biltmore Estate*
ADDRESS:One North Park Square
.....Asheville, North Carolina 28801
.....Tel: (704) 222-1776
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2000 plants, 100 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....McGill Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:940 North Davidson Street
.....Charlotte, NC 28206
.....Tel: (704) 333-6497
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....800 plants, 260 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Tanglewood Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Rte. 158, Box 1040
.....Clemmons, North Carolina 27012
.....Tel: (919) 766-0591
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....850 plants, 68 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Witherspoon Rose Culture
ADDRESS:3312 Watkins Rd.
.....Durham, North Carolina 27707
.....Tel: (919) 489-4446
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....950 plants, 120 varieties
COMMENTS:9 am - 5 pm, call ahead

GARDEN NAME:.....Fayetteville Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Fayetteville Tech. Comm. College, Box 35236
.....Fayetteville, North Carolina 28303-0236
.....Tel: (919) 323-1961
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....900 plants, 39 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Raleigh Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:301 Pogue St.
.....Raleigh, North Carolina 27607
.....Tel: (919) 821-4579
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1200 plants, 55 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Reynolda Rose Garden of Wake Forest University*
ADDRESS:100 Reynolda Village
.....Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27106
.....Tel: (919) 759-5593
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1050 plants, 90 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:..... Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens*
ADDRESS: 714 N. Portage Path
..... Akron, Ohio 44303-1399
..... Tel: (216) 836-0576
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 800 plants, 75 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Cahoon Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Cahoon Rd.
..... Bay Village, Ohio 44140
..... Tel: (216) 892-4626
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1100 plants, 150 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Columbus Park of Roses*
ADDRESS: 3923 N. High St.
..... Columbus, Ohio 43214
..... Tel: (614) 645-6640
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 10,669 plants, 558 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Charles E. Nail Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Kingwood Center, 900 Park Ave. W.
..... Mansfield, Ohio 44906
..... Tel: (419) 522-0211
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 900 plants, 250 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Fellows Riverside Gardens*
ADDRESS: 816 Glenwood Ave.
..... Youngstown, Ohio 44502
..... Tel: (216) 740-7116
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1690 plants, 28 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Secret Arboretum Garden of Roses
ADDRESS: Ohio State University, 1680 Madison Ave.
..... Wooster, Ohio 44691
..... Tel: (216) 263-3761
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 1500 plants, 445 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... J.E. Conrad Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: 641 Park Drive
..... Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401
..... Tel: (918) 684-6302
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 2500 plants, 150 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Charles E. Sparks Garden*
ADDRESS: Will Rogers Park, 3500 NW 36th
..... Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112
..... Tel: (405) 943-3977
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 3000 plants, 125 varieties

GARDEN NAME:..... Tulsa Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS: Woodward Park, 21st & Peoria
..... Tulsa, Oklahoma
..... Tel: (918) 596-7255
NUMBER OF PLANTS:..... 9000 plants, 291 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Shore Acres State Park*
ADDRESS:10965 Cape Arago Hwy.
.....Coos Bay, Oregon 97420
.....Tel: (503) 888-3732
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....800 plants, 70 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Corvallis Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Avery Park
.....Corvallis, Oregon 97330
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1400 plants, 350 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....George E. Owen Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:300 N. Jefferson
.....Eugene, Oregon
.....Tel: (503) 687-5347
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....5500 plants, 450 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Eastman Memorial Garden
ADDRESS:5th & Grant Intersection
.....Hillsboro, Oregon 97123
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....210 plants, 47 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....International Rose Test Garden*
ADDRESS:Washington Park
.....400 S.W. Kingston Ave.
.....Portland, Oregon 97201
.....Tel: (503) 823-3636
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....10,000 plants, 450 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Peninsula Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:700 N Rosa Parks Way
.....Portland, Oregon
.....Tel: (503) 823-2223
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2500 plants, 75 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Malcolm W. Gross Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:2700 Parkway Blvd.
.....Allentown, Pennsylvania 18104-5399
.....Tel: (215) 437-7628
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2432 plants, 65 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Hershey Gardens*
ADDRESS:170 Hotel Rd., Box 416
.....Hershey, Pennsylvania 17033
.....Tel: (717) 534-3492
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....10,000 plants, 260 varieties
COMMENTS:9 am - 5 pm daily

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....Longwood Gardens*
ADDRESS:Dept. of Hort., Box 501
.....Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 19348
.....Tel: (215) 388-6741
ADMISSION CHARGE:Yes
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....950 plants, 95 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Garden Club of McKeesport Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Renziehausen Park
.....McKeesport, Pennsylvania 15131
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1200 plants, 80 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Morris Arboretum Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:University of Pennsylvania, 100 Northwestern Entrance
.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19118
.....Tel: (215) 247-5777
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1500 plants, 100 varieties
COMMENTS:10 am - 5 pm

GARDEN NAME:.....Wyck Historic Rose Garden
ADDRESS:6026 Germantown Avenue
.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19144
.....Tel: (215) 848-1690
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....300 plants, 75 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Scott Arboretum – Dean Bond Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Swathmore College, 500 College Ave.
.....Swathmore, Pennsylvania 19081
.....Tel: (215) 328-8025
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....800 plants, 250 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Robert Pyle Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Rts. 1 & 796
.....West Grove, Pennsylvania 19390
.....Tel: (215) 869-2426
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2100 plants, 100 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Edisto Memorial Gardens*
ADDRESS:200 Riverside Dr.
.....Orangeburg, South Carolina
.....Tel: (803) 533-5870
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....8400 plants, 75 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Hampton Park Rose Garden
ADDRESS:30 Mary Murray Drive
.....Charleston, South Carolina 29403
.....Tel: (843) 734-7327
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....100 plants, 70 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....Rapid City Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:444 Mt. Rushmore Rd.
.....Rapid City, South Dakota 57702
.....Tel: (605) 394-4175
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1000 plants, 88 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Chattanooga Choo-Choo Rose Garden
ADDRESS:1400 Market St.
.....Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402
.....Tel: (615) 266-5000
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....600 plants, 40 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Warner Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:1254 East 3rd St.
.....Chattanooga, Tennessee 37404
.....Tel: (615) 697-9729
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....600 plants, 6 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Memphis Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:750 Cherry Rd.
.....Memphis, Tennessee 38117-4699
.....Tel: (901) 685-1566
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1503 plants, 109 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Cheekwood Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:1200 Forrest Park Drive
.....Nashville, Tennessee 37205
.....Tel: (615) 356-8000
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....500 plants, 100 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Mabel Davis Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:2220 Barton Springs Rd.
.....Austin, Texas 78746
.....Tel: (512) 478-6875
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....850 plants, 80 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Lower Neches Valley Authority
ADDRESS:7850 Eastex Freeway
.....Beaumont, Texas 77704
.....Tel: (409) 892-4011
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....300 plants, 250 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Samuell Grand Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:6200 E. Grand Blvd.
.....Dallas, Texas
.....Tel: (214) 670-8281
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1573 plants, 225 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....El Paso Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:1702 N. Cobia
.....El Paso, Texas
.....Tel: (505) 598-0771
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1670 plants, 192 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Gardens of Farmers Branch
ADDRESS:2610 Valley View Lane
.....Farmers Branch, Texas 75234
.....Tel: (972) 919-2625
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....300 plants, 250 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Fort Worth Botanic Garden*
ADDRESS:3220 Botanic Gdn. Blvd.
.....Fort Worth, Texas 76107
.....Tel: (817) 871-7686
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....3400 plants, 240 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Houston Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:1500 Hermann Drive
.....Houston, Texas 77004
.....Tel: (713) 529-3960
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2799 plants, 93 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Tyler Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:420 S. Rose Park Drive
.....Tyler, Texas 75702
.....Tel: (903) 531-1200
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....30,000 plants, 400 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Victoria Memorial Rose Garden
ADDRESS:476 McCright Dr.
.....Victoria, Texas 77902-1758
.....Tel: (512) 572-2767
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1000 plants, 110 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....USU/Utah Botanical Gardens
ADDRESS:1817 N. Main
.....Farmington, Utah 84025
.....Tel: (801) 451-3204
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....490 plants, 228 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....The Nephi Federated Women's Club Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:100 North, 100 East
.....Nephi, Utah 84648
.....Tel: (801) 623-2003
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2000 plants

GARDEN NAME:.....Timpview High School
ADDRESS:3570 North 650 East
.....Provo, Utah 84604
.....Tel: (801) 221-9720
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....210 plants, 40 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Salt Lake City Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:1602 East 2100 South
.....Salt Lake City, Utah
.....Tel: (801) 295-7960
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1376 plants, 151 varieties

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

GARDEN NAME:.....All-America Rose Selections Garden*
ADDRESS:7931 E. Boulevard Dr.
.....Alexandria, Virginia
.....Tel: (703) 768-5700
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....850 plants, 50+ varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Bon Air Memorial Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Wilson Blvd. & Lexington St.
.....Arlington, Virginia
.....Tel: (703) 358-6821
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2500 plants, 195 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Léonie Bell Rose Garden at Tufton Farm, Monticello
ADDRESS:Charlottesville, VA 22902
.....Tel: (434) 984-9800
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....102 plants, 95 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Norfolk Botanical Gardens
ADDRESS:Azalea Garden Rd.
.....Norfolk, Virginia 23518
.....Tel: (804) 441-5825
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....4000 plants, 300 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Fairhaven Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Chuckanut Drive
.....Bellingham, Washington 98226
.....Tel: (206) 733-6069
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1000 plants, 100 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Chehalis Municipal Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:80 N.E. Cascade Ave.
.....Chehalis, Washington 98532
.....Tel: (206) 748-0271
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....265 plants, 50+ varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Woodland Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:5500 Phinney Ave. N.
.....Seattle, Washington 98103
.....Tel: (206) 684-4803
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....4850 plants, 264 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Rose Hill @ Manito Garden*
ADDRESS:4 W. 21st Ave.
.....Spokane, Washington 99203
.....Tel: (509) 625-6622
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1500+ plants, 150+ varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Point Defiance Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:5400 N. Pearl
.....Tacoma, Washington 98407
.....Tel: (206) 591-5328
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....1500 plants, 150 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Pioneer Park Memorial Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Whitman & S. Division Sts.
.....Walla Walla, Washington 99362
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....308 plants, 58 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Ritter Park Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:1500 McCoy Rd.
.....Huntington, West Virginia
.....Tel: (304) 696-5543
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....900 plants, 80 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....The Palace Rose Garden*
ADDRESS:Rd. 1, Box 319
.....Moundsville, West Virginia 26041
.....Tel: (304) 843-1812
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....2000 plants, 100 varieties

GARDEN NAME:.....Marshall Rose Garden
ADDRESS:Bridgewater St. & Hwy 124
.....Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin 54729
.....Tel: (715) 723-9089
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....500 Hybrid Teas, 250 Miniatures
COMMENTS:Call ahead

GARDEN NAME:.....Boerner Botanical Garden*
ADDRESS:5879 S. 92nd St.
.....Hales Corner, Wisconsin 53130
.....Tel: (414) 425-1130
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....4000+ plants, 500+ varieties
COMMENTS:Call ahead

GARDEN NAME:.....Olbrich Botanical Garden*
ADDRESS:3330 Atwood Ave.
.....Madison, Wisconsin 53704
.....Tel: (608) 246-4683
NUMBER OF PLANTS:.....600+ plants, 75 varieties

MAJOR ROSE HYBRIDIZERS

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES
David Berg	11 Oxbow Lane Bloomfield, CT 06002	
Certified Roses Inc., Co-Operative Rose Growers Inc.	Box 4400 Tyler, TX 75712	
The Conard-Pyle (Star Roses) Co.	372 Rose Hill Road West Grove, PA 19390-0904	
Dorothy L. Cralle	4121 Prospect Avenue Yorba Linda, CA 92686	
Daniel J. Jobson	42 Elm Avenue Newport News, VA 23601	
Kimbrew-Walter Rose Growers (John C. Walter)	Rt. 2 Box 172 Grand Saline, TX 75140	
Stanley C. Marciel	607 St. Andrews Drive Aptos, CA 95003	Florist
Michigan Miniature Roses (Mike Williams)	45951 Hull Road Belleville, MI 48111	
The Mini-Rose Garden	P.O. Box 203 Cross Hill, SC 29332	
Carlos Ortega	537 Brookside Drive Richmond, CA 94801	
William J. Radler	10020 W. Meadow Dr. Greenfield, WI 53228	Knockout Roses
Roses By Design Dr. James A. Sproul	15800 Strebor Dr. Bakersfield, CA 93314	
Glen Strahle	Carlton, OR 97111	
Jerry Twomey	194 Avocado St. Leucadia, CA 92024	
Christian Bédard (Weeks Roses)	430 E. 19th Street Upland, CA 91786	
Virlie (Whit) W. Wells Jr. & Richard J. Anthony (For The Love Of Roses)	471 Lucy Kelly Rd. Brighton, TN 38011	Miniatures & Minifloras
Wendy White	147 Linebrook Rd. Ipswich, MA 01938	Hybridizing consultant to Greenhart Farms NorEast

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Ernest D. Williams	1510 Lebanon Avenue Dallas, TX 75208	
Michael C. Williams	P.O. Box 203 Cross Hill, SC 29332	
Dr. Keith Zary	P.O. Box 1020 Somis, CA 93066-1020	
David Zlesak	1500 Fairmount Ave St. Paul, MN 55105	

MAJOR ROSE NURSERIES

NAME	ADDRESS	SPECIALTIES	EXPORT (yes/no)
Angel Gardens	PO Box 1106 Alachua, FL 32616 Tel: 352-359-1133 gardenangel22@gmail.com www.angelgardens.com	Own-root, organically grown Old Garden Roses and moderns	
Antique Rose Emporium	9300 Lueckemeyer Rd. Brenham, TX 77833 Tel: 800-441-0002 www.weareroses.com	Own-root container grown roses	
Bay Laurel Nursery	2500 El Camino Real Atascadero, CA 93422 Tel: 805-466-3449 www.baylaurelnursery.com		
Burlington Rose Nursery	24865 Rd 164 Visalia, CA 93292 Tel: 559-747-3624 www.burlingtonroses.com		
Chamblee's Rose Nursery	10926 U.S. Hwy 69 North Tyler, TX 75706-5933 Tel: 1-800-256-7673 roses@chambleeroses.com www.chambleeroses.com	Own-root	
Cool Roses	888 Chase Road West Palm Beach, FL 33415 Tel: 561-684-2421 geoffcoolidge@Comcast.net www.coolroses.com	Fortuniana rootstock	
Countryside Roses	5016 Menge Avenue Pass Christian, MS 39571 Tel: 228-452-2697 www.countrysideroses.com	Own-root	
David Austin Roses Ltd	15059 Highway 64 West Tyler, TX 75704 Tel: 800-328-8893 www.davidaustinroses.com/american		

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Edmunds' Roses	335 South High Street Randolph, WI 53956 Tel: 888-481-7673 questions@edmundsroses.com www.edmundsroses.com	Modern, grafted on Dr. Huey	
Garden Valley Ranch Nursery	498 Pepper Road Petaluma, CA 94952 Tel: 707-795-0919 info@gardenvalley.com www.gardenvalley.com		
Greenmantle Nursery	3010 Ethersburg Road Garberville, CA 95542 Tel: 707-986-7504 www.greenmantlenursery.com	Mostly own root roses, organically grown	
Heirloom Roses	24062 Riverside Drive N.E. St. Paul, OR 97137 Tel: 503-538-1576 info@heirloomroses.com www.heirloomroses.com		
High Country Roses	P.O. Box 22901 Denver, CO 80222 Tel: 800-552-2082 www.highcountryroses.com	Own root cold- hardy, Old Garden, shrub and species roses	
Jackson & Perkins Co.	2 Floral Avenue Hodges, SC 29653 Tel: 800-872-7673 www.jacksonandperkins.com		
John's Miniature Roses	24062 NE Riverside Drive St. Paul, OR 97137 Tel: 503-538-1576 www.johnsminiatureroses.com	Own-root	
K&M Nursery	1260 Chicora River Road Buckatunna, MS 39233 Tel: 601-648-2908 info@kandmroses.com www.kandmroses.com	Fortuniana grafted roses	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Kimbrew-Walters Roses Inc.	2001 Van Zandt County Road 1219 Grand Saline, TX 75140-9787 Tel: 903-829-2968 kwroses@aol.com		
Long Ago Roses	7 East Berkley St. Granite Falls, NC 28630 www.longagoroses.com	Antique, own-root	
Mary's Plant Farm & Landscaping	2410 Lanes Mill Road Hamilton, OH 45013 Tel: 513 894-0022 www.marysplantfarm.com	Rare & hard to find cold-hardy, modern and antique	
North Creek Farm	24 Sebasco Road Phippsburg, ME 04562 Tel: 207-389-1341 suzy@northcreekfarm.org www.northcreekfarm.org		
Northland Rosarium	9405 S. Williams Lane Spokane, WA 99224 Tel: 509-448-4968 carol@northlandrosarium.com www.northlandrosarium.com	Own-root, cold-hardy, modern and antique	
Petals from the Past	16034 Country Road 29, Jemison, AL 35085 Tel: 205-646-0069 www.petalsfromthepast.com	Antique	
Regan Nursery	4268 Decoto Road Fremont, CA 94555-3204 Tel: 800-249-4680 www.regannursery.com		
Rogue Valley Roses	P.O. Box 116 Phoenix, OR 97504 Tel: 541-535-1307 info@roguevalleyroses.com www.roguevalleyroses.com		Yes

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Rose Fire Ltd.	09 394 State Road 34 Edon, OH 43518 Tel: 419-272-2787 info@rosefire.com www.rosefire.com	Antique & winter hardy	
Roseland Nursery	247 Main St. Acushnet, MA 02743 Tel: 508-995-4212 www.roselandroses.com		Distribute s to 9 states in Northeast
Rosemania	4020 Trail Ridge Dr. Franklin, TN 37067 Tel: 888-600-9665 www.rosemania.com	Bare root, own-root miniatures and minfloras	
Rose Petals Nursery	16918 SW 15 th Ave, Newberry, FL 32669 Tel: 352-215-6399 www.rosepetalsnursery.com	Own-root, antique Earth-Kind	
Roses of Yesterday & Today	803 Brown's Valley Road Watsonville, CA 95076 Tel: 831-728-1901 www.rosesofyesterday.com		
Roses inc. Tulsa	500 E. Washington St. Broken Arrow, OK 74012 Tel: 918-455-7673 www.rosesinctulsa.com		
Roses Unlimited	363 North Deerwood Drive Laurens, SC 29360 Tel: 864- 682-7673 rosesunlmt@aol.com www.rosesunlimiteddownroot.com	Own root Modern, heritage, rare	
S&W Greenhouse, Inc	PO Box 30 White House, TN 37188 Tel: 615-672-0599 info@sw-greenhouse.com www.sw-greenhouse.com/roses.html	Bare-root and container grown, Dr. Huey and Fortuniana rootstocks	
Sam Kedem Nursery & Garden	12414 191 st St East Hastings, MN 55033 Tel: 651-437-7516 info@kedemroses.com www.kedemroses.com	Own-root, Canadian, Buck, English, antique and modern	

WORLD FEDERATION OF ROSE SOCIETIES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Spring Valley Roses	P.O. Box 7 Spring Valley, WI 54767 Tel: 715 778-4481 www.springvalleyroses.com	Own-root, hardy	
Twombly Nursery	163 Barn Hill Road Monroe, CT 06468 Tel: 203-261-2133 www.twomblynursery.com		New England mail orders only
Waterwise Botanicals	32183 Old Highway 395 Escondido, CA 92026 Tel: 760-728-2641 www.waterwisebotanicals.com		
Wells Mid-South Roses	471 Lucy Kelly Road, Brighton, TN 38011 Tel: 901-476-6064 www.forloveofroses.com	Exhibition Minifloras, Miniatures, HTs	
Wisconsin Roses	7939 31 st Avenue, Kenosha, WI 53142 Tel: 262-358-1298 www.wiroses.com		
Witherspoon Rose Culture	3312 Watkins Road Durham, NC 27707 Tel: 800-643-0315 www.witherspoonrose.com	Bareroot	

ROSE RESEARCH LOCATIONS

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
Texas A&M University Department of Plant Pathology & Microbiology	College Station TX 71119	Dr. Clint Magill	Development of a DNA-based probe for detection of peronoscler- ospora sparsa, the casual agent of rose downy mildew
Clemson University Department of Biological Sciences	Clemson SC 29634-1903	Dr. Sriyani Rajapakse	Genetic mapping of blackspot resistance in roses
West Virginia University Department of Plant & Soil Sciences	Morgantown WV 26506- 608	Dr. James W. Amrine Jr.	Dispersal of phylloctes fructiphilus K. vector of rose rosette disease
The Citrus Institute Florida Southern College	111 Lake Hollingsworth Lakeland FL 33801-5698	Dr. Malcolm Manners	Effects of rose mosaic on rose growth
Ornamental Laboratory Plant & Genetics & Germplasm Institute Agricultural Research Center USDA	Beltsville MD 20705		Entomological studies and rose fragrance
University of Arkansas	University of Arkansas Farm Fayetteville AR 72701	Dr. Rose Gergerich	Rose rosette virus

ROSE LIBRARIES

NAME	ADDRESS	CONTACT	COMMENTS
American Rose Society Lending Library	P.O. Box 30,000 Shreveport, LA 71130- 0030 Tel: (318) 938-5402 Fax: (318) 938-5405 Email: ars@ars-hq.org		Open to visitors Mail order to USA only

URUGUAY • ASOCIACIÓN URUGUAYA DE LA ROSA

ROSE SOCIETY INFORMATION for 2014

COUNTRY:.....**URUGUAY**

OFFICIAL NAME:.....**Asociación Uruguaya de la Rosa
(Uruguayan Rose Society)**

Address:P.O. Box 18914 Dto. 9
C.P. 11500 Montevideo
Uruguay

Email:.....aururuguay@gmail.com

Website:<http://www.asociacionuruguayadelarosa.com>

Contact: President: - Mrs. Rosario Enriquez de Fazzio
 Email: rosariofazzio@hotmail.com

The Uruguayan Rose Society was founded in Montevideo in 1983 by an enthusiastic group of Garden Club members who were particularly interested in roses and wished to intensify their knowledge and culture in our country. There are now four Affiliate societies, one in Punta del Este, Maldonado, one in Tarariras, Colonia in the West, one in Dolores, Soriano also in the West of the country and the latest, our fourth Affiliate society in Tacuarembó in the North.

As detailed on our website, our Society has the following program of activities:

- Monthly members' meetings with select lecturers from local, regional and foreign societies and rose growers
- Annual Spring Rose Show
- Pruning workshops
- Visits to private gardens
- Annual outings in Uruguay and neighbouring countries
- Organized group visits to World Rose events
- Rose market sales
- Circulating rose library
- Email rose enquiries

Our *Annual Report and Bulletin*, both in Spanish and English, is handed out to all members free of charge, and is sent to all WFRS member countries, affiliates and to Rose friends around the world. Our association in turn receives publications from other WFRS

member countries and often regrets that such interesting and useful foreign information has not been translated into English, the official WFRS language.

Membership:

We have three categories: Active members, Camp members and Family members.

Fees: Active Members: US\$ 100
Camp Member:..... US\$ 40
Family Members..... US\$ 120

CALENDAR OF ROSE EVENTS - 2014

DATE	SITE	C-convention F-festival L-lecture M-meeting R-rose show S-seminar T-trials	ORGANIZED BY	CONTACT	COMMENT
April 8	Maldonado	Visit	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	Welcome & outing
April 22	Christ Church	L	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	"Miniature and Minifloras" - Marita Lindner, Michael Berger, Lillian Peña, Stella Mondueri,
May 14	Christ Church	M	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	Plant Market
May 20	Christ Church	L	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	"Using Organic Products on our Roses" - Esteban Erricalde, Ing. Gonzalo Leiva
June 17	Christ Church	L	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	"WFRS Award Winning Gardens"- Marion Staehle, Silvia Aunchayna
July 15	Christ Church	L	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	"A Judge's Vision of Floribundas" - Silvia Corradi
August 19	Christ Church	L	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	"Workshop" - Rafael Maino
September 16	Christ Church	L	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	"My Experience with Roses" - Elizabeth Plennerth
October 18	Soriano	Visit	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	Outing
October 21	Christ Church	L	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	"Preparing the Show"
October 22	Members' gardens	Contest	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	Rose Gardens Contest
November 5		R	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	31 st Spring Rose Show
December 2	Christ Church	M	Uruguayan Rose Society	President	Annual General Meeting

WHEN THE ROSES BLOOM

AREA	FIRST BLOOM DATE	MAIN BLOOM DATE
The first roses to bloom are the <i>banksiae lutea</i> and <i>albas</i>		September
Main flush of bloom		October - November
Once-flowering Climbers		November
Re-flowering continues until late Autumn		December - May

CATALOGUE OF ROSE GARDENS

GARDEN NAME:..... Rosaleda del Prado (Prado Municipal Rose Garden)
ADDRESS: Avda. Buschental s/n,
..... Montevideo
ADMINISTERED BY: Municipal authorities of Montevideo
CONTACT:..... Uruguayan Rose Society
..... Email: auruguay@gmail.com
ADMISSION CHARGE: No
MAIN BLOOM PERIOD: October - November
SIZE:..... One hectare
NUMBER OF PLANTS: 1,000
SPECIALTIES: Old climbers
COMMENTS: Founded in 1912 with beautiful Art Nouveau metallic structures and rose plants imported from France in 1910, it currently requires a complete overhaul, soil replacement and replanting. It should also be fenced in to prevent vandalism.

In November 2012 the Rosaleda celebrated its Centenary with a concert among the rose gardens.